### UTILITY PATENT APPLICATION **TRANSMITTAL**

Attorn	ey Docket No.	CLEM201.5US
First Ir	nventor	Frank CLEMENTE
Title	INTEGRATE	D INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND

(ONLY FOR NEW NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATIONS UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(B))

METHOD

	37 CFR 1.53(B))		Expres	ss Mail Label No.						
		LICATION ELEMENTS concerning utility patent application of	ontents.	ADDRESS TO	D; P.O. Box 1	oner for Patents 450 ı, VA 22313-1450				
	1. Fee Transmitta	al Form (PTO/SB/17 or equivalent)		ACCOMPANYING APPLICATION PARTS						
	2. X Applicant clain See 37 CFR 1.2	ms small entity status. 27.	,	9. Assignn	nent Papers (cove	r sheet & document(s))				
		[Total Pages1 abstract must start on a new page the preferred arrangement, see MPEP 608.016.	15 <sub>]</sub>	Name of Assignee						
	4. <b>χ Drawing(s)</b> <i>(35</i>	U.S.C. 113) [Total Sheets	2 1							
	5. Inventor's Oath or D	Declaration [Total Sheets	2 ]		3.73(b) Statement ere is an assignee,					
	a. X Newly exec	cuted (original or copy)		11. English	Translation Docu	ment (if applicable)				
		m a prior application (37 CFR 1.63(d) ation/divisional with Box 18 completed)	)	12. X Informat	tion Disclosure St	catement (PTO/SB/08 or PTO-1449)				
					Copies of citations	attached				
				13. X Prelimin	ary Amendment					
		nta Sheet. *See Note Below 76 (PTO/AIA/14 or equivalent								
	7. CD-ROM or CD Computer Progr	<b>D-R</b> in duplicate, large table or ram ( <i>Appendix</i> )		14. Return Receipt Postcard (MPEP 503) (Should be specifically itemized)						
	Landscape	Table on CD								
	8. Nucleotide and/or in (if applicable, items	Amino Acid Sequence Submission a. – c. are required)		15. Certified Copy of Priority Document(s) (if foreign priority is claimed)						
	a. Computer F	Readable Form (CRF)		16. Nonpublication Request under 35 U.S.C.122 (b)(2)(B)(i). Applicant must attach form PTO/SB/35 or equivalent.						
		on Sequence Listing on:		17. Other:						
	i. CD-R	ROM or CD-R (2 copies); or ii.	Paper							
	c. Statements	s verifying identity of above copies								
ŀ		APPLICATION, check appropriate box			nation below and in	the first sentence of the				
	specification following X Continuation	ng the title, or in an Application Data S  Divisional Continuation	S <i>heet under</i> on-in-part (C		pplication No.:	12/115 216				
	ا		Quant V.			13/415,346 2663				
ŀ	Prior application infor			ONDENCE ADDI	Art Unit: _					
l	X The address assoc	ciated with Customer Number:		9239		rrespondence address below				
l	Name									
ŀ	Address									
l	City	5	State			Zip Code				
	Country	Tele	phone		Email	· '				
	Signature	/C. ANDREW IM/			Date	June 24, 2013				
	Name (Print/Type)	C. ANDREW IM			Registration No. (Attorney/Agent)	40,657				

Docket No.: CLEM201.5US

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank Clemente

Application No.: @@@ Confirmation No.: N/A

Filed: (a)(a)(a) Art Unit: N/A

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

SYSTEM AND METHOD

#### **FIRST PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT**

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

#### **INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS**

Prior to examination on the merits, please amend the above-identified U.S. patent application as follows:

**Amendments to the Claims** are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 9 of this paper.

#### **LISTING OF THE CLAIMS**

#### 1-26. (Canceled)

27. (New) A method for transmitting and receiving still or video images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications network, comprising the steps of:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting the captured still or video images to an account associated with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 28. (New) The method of claim 27, wherein the step of automatically switching comprises the step of switching to one of the following available modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-Max.
- 29. (New) The method of claim 27, further comprising the steps of locally storing the captured still or video images in a storage device of the Internet direct device by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is unavailable, and transmitting the stored still or video images to said WSARC by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is re-established.
- 30. (New) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of selecting another available mode of connection as the primary mode of connection.

31. (New) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of communicating with other Internet direct devices by the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.

- 32. (New) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step of communicating with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.
- 33. (New) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step transmitting and receiving still or video images to and from said other Internet direct devices by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.
- 34. (New) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step of transmitting and receiving audio to and from said other Internet direct devices by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.
- 35. (New) The method of claim 27, further comprising the steps of displaying the still or video images on a display of the Internet direct device, and receiving texts from the user by the Internet direct device.
- 36. (New) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of accessing the Internet using a web browser of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 37. (New) The method of claim 36, further comprising the step of downloading live or recorded audio or video images from a website by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 38. (New) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of compressing the captured still or video images.
- 39. (New) A non-transitory storage medium comprising a program for transmitting and receiving still or video images over a communications network when executed by an Internet direct device associated with a user to cause the Internet direct device to:

automatically connect to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capture still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmit said captured still or video images to an account associated with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receive still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network; and

automatically switch to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 40. (New) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to locally store the captured still or video images in a storage device when the connection to said communications network is unavailable, and transmits the stored still or video images to said WSARC when the connection to said communications network is re-established.
- 41. (New) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices over said communications network.
- 42. (New) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP.
- 43. (New) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive still or video images to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.

44. (New) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive audio to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.

- 45. (New) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to access the Internet using a web browser over said communications network.
- 46. (New) The storage medium of claim 45, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to download live or recorded audio or video images from a website over said communications network.
- 47. (New) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to compress the captured still or video images.
- 48. (New) A method for transmitting and receiving still or video images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications network, comprising the steps of:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting the captured still or video images to another Internet direct device over said communications network upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said other Internet direct device over said communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

49. (New) The method of claim 48, wherein the step of automatically switching comprises the step of switching to one of the following available modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-Max.

- 50. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the steps of locally storing the captured still or video images in a storage device of the Internet direct device by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is unavailable.
- 51. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of transmitting and receiving audio to and from said other Internet direct devices by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.
- 52. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of selecting another available mode of connection as the primary mode of connection.
- 53. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of communicating with other Internet direct devices by the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.
- 54. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.
- 55. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the steps of displaying the still or video images on a display of the Internet direct device, and receiving texts from the user by the Internet direct device.
- 56. (New) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of accessing the Internet using a web browser of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 57. (New) The method of claim 56, further comprising the step of downloading live or recorded audio or video images from a website by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device over said communications network.

58. (New) A non-transitory storage medium comprising a program for transmitting and receiving still or video images over a communications network when executed by an Internet direct device associated with a user to cause the Internet direct device to:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting the captured still or video images to another Internet direct device over said communications network upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said other Internet direct device over said communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 59. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to automatically switch to one of the following available modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-Max.
- 60. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to locally store the captured still or video images in a storage device when the connection to said communications network is unavailable.
- 61. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive audio to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.

62. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices over said communications network.

- 63. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.
- 64. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to display the still or video images on a display and receive texts from the user.
- 65. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to access the Internet using a web browser over said communications network.
- 66. (New) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to download live or recorded audio or video images from a website over said communications network.

#### **REMARKS**

Applicant has canceled claims 1-26 and added new claims 27-66 without adding new matter. Newly added method and non-transitory storage medium claims correspond to previously allowed system and apparatus claims of the parent application no. 13/415,346 and grand-parent application no. 13/037,303 (now U.S. Patent No. 8,134,600).

Applicant request that the amendment be entered prior to examination. An early and favorable response is earnestly solicited.

The Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned attorney to address any questions and/or to expedite the prosecution of this application.

Applicant believes no fee is due with this response. However, if a fee is due, please charge our Deposit Account No. 50-5354, under Order No. CLEM201.5US from which the undersigned is authorized to draw.

Dated: June 24, 2013 Respectfully submitted,

By /C. Andrew Im/ C. Andrew Im Registration No.: 40,657 IM IP LAW PLLC 29 Chase Road #355 Scarsdale, New York 10583 Attorneys for Applicant

docket@imiplaw.com (347) 577-9480 (888) 415-3481 (fax)

Docket No.: CLEM 201.5US

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank Clemente

Application No.: (a)(a)(a) Confirmation No.: Not Yet Assigned

Filed: (a)(a)(a) Art Unit: Not Yet Assigned

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA

SYSTEM AND METHOD

\_\_\_\_

Examiner: Not Yet Assigned

#### **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (IDS)**

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.56, 1.97 and 1.98, the attention of the Patent and Trademark Office is hereby directed to the references listed on the attached PTO/SB/08. It is respectfully requested that the information be expressly considered during the prosecution of this application, and that the references be made of record therein and appear among the "References Cited" on any patent to issue therefrom.

This Information Disclosure Statement accompanies the new patent application submitted herewith and/or is filed before the mailing date of a first Office Action on the merits as far as is known to the undersigned (37 C.F.R. § 1.97(b)(3)).

Copies of the references on the PTO/SB/08 are not provided because they were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in prior Application Nos. 11/484,373 filed July 11, 2006, 12/637,227 filed December 14, 2009, 13/037,303 filed February 28, 2011 and 13/415,346 filed March 8, 2012, and relied upon in this application for an earlier filing date under 35 U.S.C. § 120.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.97(g), the filing of this Information Disclosure Statement shall not be construed to mean that a search has been made or that no other material information

Docket No.: CLEM201.5US

as defined in 37 CFR 1.56(a) exists. In accordance with 37 CFR 1.97(h), the filing of this

Information Disclosure Statement shall not be construed to be an admission that any patent,

publication or other information referred to therein is "prior art" for this invention unless

specifically designated as such.

It is submitted that the Information Disclosure Statement is in compliance with 37 CFR

1.98 and the Examiner is respectfully requested to consider the listed references.

The Director is hereby authorized to charge any deficiency in the fees filed, asserted to be

filed or which should have been filed herewith (or with any paper hereafter filed in this

application by this firm) to our Deposit Account No. 50-5354, Order No. CLEM201.5US from

which the undersigned is authorized to draw.

Dated: June 24, 2013

Respectfully submitted,

By /C. Andrew Im/

C. Andrew Im

Registration No.: 40,657

IM IP LAW PLLC

29 Chase Road #355

Scarsdale, New York 10583

Attorneys for Applicant

docket@imiplaw.com (347) 577-9480 (888) 415-3481 (fax) Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Sub	ostitute for form 1449/PTO			Complete if Known		
				Application Number	To Be Assigned	
l IN	<b>NFORMATION</b>	I DI	SCLOSURE	Filing Date	@@@	
l s	TATEMENT E	3Y /	APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Frank Clemente	
				Art Unit	Not Yet Assigned	
	(Use as many she	eets as	necessary)	Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned	
Sheet	1	of 2		Attorney Docket Number	CLEM 201.5US	

	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number  Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> ( if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					
	AA*	US-2005/0149979-A1	07-07-2005	CREAMER et al.						
	AB*	US-2005/0146610-A1	07-07-2005	CREAMER et al.						
	AC*	US-2005/0146609-A1	07-07-2005	CREAMER et al.						
	AD*	US-2005/0055727-A1	03-10-2005	CREAMER et al.						
	AE*	US-2005/0144653-A1	06-30-2005	CREAMER et al.						
	AF*	US-2005/0146621-A1	07-07-2005	TANAKA et al.						
	AG*	US-2005/0014493-A1	01-20-2005	FORD						
	AH*	US-2004/0109063-A1	06-10-2004	KUSAKA et al.						
	AI*	US-2004/0070670-A1	04-15-2004	FOSTER						
	AJ*	US-2002/0053087-A1	05-02-2002	NEGISHI et al.						
	AK*	US-2001/0024232-A1	09-27-2001	SUZUKI						
	AL*	US-2001/0017655-A1	08-30-2001	ARAKT						
	AM*	US-6,882,326-B2	04-19-2005	HIRAYAMA et al.						
	AN*	US-6,763,226-B1	07-13-2004	McZeal, Jr.						
	AO*	US-2002/0013815-A1	01-31-2002	OBRADOVICH et al.						
	AP*	US-2002/0143769-A1	10-03-2002	TECU et al.						
	AQ*	US-2003/0020811-A1	01-30-2003	HUNTER et al.						
	AR*	US-2004/0152440-A1	08-05-2004	YODA et al.						

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials* Cite No.1 Foreign Patent Document  Country Code3-Number4-Kind Code5 (if known)		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear						
BA**		EP-1 062 800-B1	04-09-2003	ANDERSON et al.						
	BB**	WO-2001/027787-A1	04-19-2001	KAMAN et al.						
	BC**	WO-2004/015951-A1	02-19-2004	MOSSAKOWSKI						
	BD**	WO-1995/035627-A1	12-28-1995	SERGEANT et al.						

Examiner	Date
Signature	Considered

<sup>\*</sup>EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. \* CITE NO.: Those application(s) which are marked with an single asterisk (\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied (under 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2)(iii)) because that application was filed after June 30, 2003 or is available in the IFW. \*\* CITE NO.: Those document(s) which are marked with an double asterisk (\*\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied because they were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in a prior application relied upon in this application for an earlier filling date under 35 U.S.C. 120. Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. This is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Subst	itute for fo	m 1449/PTO				(	Complete if F	Known
l						lication Number	To Be Assigned	
l ini	MATION I	DISCLO	SURE	Filing Date		@@@		
STATEMENT BY APPLI				ICANT	First	t Named Inventor	Frank Cle	mente
Ι ΄.	OTATEMENT BY ALLE				Art l	Jnit	Not Yet As	
	(Us	e as many sheet	s as necessa	ry)	Exa	miner Name	Not Yet As	_
Chast		2	.,	2				_ <del>-</del>
Sheet		2 0	of			rney Docket Number	CLEM201	.505
				U.S. PATEN	DC	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document  Number-Kind Cod		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY		Name of Pate Applicant of Cited		Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	AS*	US-2005/00	57649-A1	03-17-2005		MARKS		
	AT*	US-2005/009	99519-A1	05-12-2005		CREAMER et a	d.	
	AU*	US-2005/00	78189-A1	04-14-2005		CREAMER et a	ıl.	
	AV*	US-2002/01	64945-A1	11-07-2002		OLSEN et al.		
	AW*	US-5,027,15	50-A	06-25-1991 INOUE et al. 10-21-2003 ANDERSON et				
	AX*	US-6,636,25	59			ANDERSON et	al.	
	AY*	US-6,658,09	1-B1	12-02-2003		NAIDOO et al. AKAGAWA Mullis		
	AZ*	US-5,994,69	9	11-30-1999				
	AA1*	US-5,825,41		10-20-1998				
		US-6,239,83		05-29-2001 Ozaki et al. 06-28-2001 Verkama				
	AC1*	US-2001000	5840					
	AD1*	US-6,567,12	22	05-20-2003		Anderson et al.		
	AE1*	US-20030227540		12-11-2003		Monroe		
	AF1*	US-6,744,46		06-01-2004		Thompson et al		
	AG1*	US-2004016		09-02-2004		Kikuchi		
		US-2004025		12-09-2004		Palmerio		
		US-2005010		05-12-2005		Kapoor		
	AJ1*	US-2005009		05-05-2005		Petermann		
		US-6,930,70		08-16-2005		Creamer et al.		
	AL1*	US-6,980,23		12-27-2005		Suzuki		
		US-2006015		07-06-2006		Ritter		
		US-2006029		12-28-2006		Bhesania et al.		
		US-7,272,64		09-18-2007		Yamagishi		
		US-7,333,78		02-19-2008		Lavelle et al.		
	AQ1*			07-01-2008		Petermann		
	AR1*			06-16-2005		LU et al.		
		US-2005021		09-29-2005		Minatogawa		
	AT1*	US-2006016	1960	07-20-2006		Benoit		

		FOREI	GN PATENT	DOCUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document  Country Code <sup>3</sup> -Number <sup>4</sup> -Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passage Or Relevant Figures Appe	s <sub>-6</sub>
Examiner Signature				Date Considered		

<sup>\*</sup>EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. \* CITE NO.: Those application(s) which are marked with an single asterisk (\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied (under 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2)(iii)) because that application was filed after June 30, 2003 or is available in the IFW. \*\* CITE NO.: Those document(s) which are marked with an double asterisk (\*\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied because they were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in a prior application relied upon in this application for an earlier filling date under 35 U.S.C. 120. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

### IM IP LAW PLLC

29 Chase Road #355 • Scarsdale, New York 10583-0355 Telephone: (888) 413-7917 • Facsimile: (888) 415-3481 • Email: docket@imiplaw.com

### DECLARATION AND ASSIGNMENT FOR PATENT AND DESIGN APPLICATIONS

UNITED STATES PATENT RIGHTS, OR UNITED STATES PLUS ALL FOREIGN PATENT RIGHTS

mm. A	~ .		A .
Title	of it	WCD.	Ran

The or inventor	TINTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD
	As a below named inventor (hereinafter designated as the undersigned), I hereby declare that:
Application not Attached	This declaration is directed to the application attached hereto. If the application is not attached hereto, the application is as identified by the attorney docket number as set forth above and/or the following:
Enter Appln. No.	⇒ United States Application Number or PCT International Appln. No.
Enter Filing Date	⇒ filed on
	The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.
	I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application,
	I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified application, including the claims.
	I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations § 1.56.
	WHEREAS, the undersigned has invented certain new and useful improvements described in the application identified.
Insert Name of Assignee	S WHEREAS, ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC
Insert Address of Assignee	of 75-82ND STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209,
	its heirs, successors, legal representatives and assigns (hereinafter designated as the Assignee) is desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and interest in and to said invention and in and to any Letters Patent(s) that may be granted therefor in the United States of America and
Check Box if Appropriate	in any foreign countries.
	NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned has sold, assigned and transferred, and by these presents does (do) sell, assign and transfer unto said Assignee the full and exclusive right to the said invention in the United States of America, its territories, dependencies and possessions and the entire right, title and interest in and to any and all Letters Patent(s) which may be granted therefor in the United States of America, its territories, dependencies and possessions, and if the box above is designated, in any and all foreign countries; and to any and all divisions, reissues, continuations, conversions and extensions thereof for the full term or terms for which the same may be granted.

IMIPLAW-DECL-ASSIGN

The undersigned agrees to execute all papers necessary in connection with this application and any continuing, divisional, conversion or reissue applications thereof and also to execute separate assignments in connection with such applications as the Assignee may deem necessary or expedient.

The undersigned agrees to execute all papers necessary in connection with any interference which may be declared concerning this application or continuation, division, conversion or reissue thereof or Letters Patent(s) or reissue patent issued thereon and to cooperate with the Assignee in every way possible in obtaining and producing evidence and proceeding with such interference.

The undersigned agrees to execute all papers and documents and to perform any act which may be necessary in connection with claims or provisions of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property or similar agreements.

The undersigned agrees to perform all affirmative acts which may be necessary to obtain a grant of (a) valid United States of America patent(s) or a grant of (a) valid United States of America and any foreign patent(s) to the Assignee and to vest all rights therein hereby conveyed to said Assignee as fully and entirely as the same would have been held by the undersigned if this Assignment and sale had not been made.

The undersigned hereby authorizes and requests the Patent and Trademark Office Officials in the United States of America and in any foreign countries to issue any and all Letters Patent(s) resulting from said application or any continuing, divisional conversion or reissue applications thereof to the said Assignee, as Assignee of the entire interest, and hereby covenants that he has the full right to convey the entire interest herein assigned, and that he has not executed, and will not execute, any agreement in conflict herewith.

The undersigned hereby grants the law firm of IM IP LAW PLLC the power to insert any further identification which may be necessary or desirable in order to comply with the rules of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

The undersigned hereby covenants that no assignment, sale, agreement or encumbrance has been or will be made or entered into which would conflict with this assignment.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

In witness whereof, executed by the undersigned on the date opposite the undersigned name.

-----

	L	EGAL NA	ME OF INVENTOR		/- /.			
Inventor's Name	⇔ In	nventor:	Frank CLEMENTE /	Date:	G71/3			
Inventor's Signature	⇔ Si	ignature:	Jack (Varel)	***************************************				
An application data sheet (PTO/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inventive entity, must accompany this form.  Use a separate form for each inventor; or check the box below and complete the attached page(s) to list additional inventors.								
Additional inventors are being named on the supplemental sheet(s) attached hereto.								

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application. Application Number June 24, 2013 Filing Date Frank CLEMENTE First Named Inventor Title SHEET, METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MANUFACTURING A SHEET AND METHOD AND DEVICE FOR IDENTIFYING A SHEET Art Unit **Examiner Name CLEM201.5US** Attorney Docket Number SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner C. ANDREW IM/ June 24, 2013 Signature Date C. ANDREW IM 347-577-9480 Name Telephone

\*Total of \_1 \_\_\_\_\_ forms are submitted.

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications.

40,657

Registration Number

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

Z	transact all business	actitioner(s) associated was in the United States Pa	atent and Trade	emark Office			
	in the attached trans OR	smittal letter (form PTO//	AIA/82A or equ	livalent):	99239		
	United States Patent	actitioner(s) named belov nt and Trademark Office rm PTO/AIA/82A or equi					
connector	Name Re	egistration	Number		Name Registration	1	Number
ooooooo			300000000000000000000000000000000000000		200000000000000000000000000000000000000		000000000000000000000000000000000000000
occoood.							0000000
occooooo	ARREST TO THE PROPERTY OF THE						2000000
0000000							8
kanadána	:						0000
2000000		X-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	**********************		SANTA VIII.		7
200000		***************************************	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	20 20000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************	MODEL CONTRACTOR CONT	***************************************
***	TAT	r change the corresp			the above-identiti	ed patent to	r.
Y	The address associate OR	ed with the above-mentioned	d Customer Nun	nber.			
-	100	ed with Customer Number:					
****	OR						
L	Firm or Individual Name						
Act	ldress						
Cit	~			State		Zip	
	ountry			r	······································		
0000000	dephone	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	30000000000000000000000000000000000000	Email		33300000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************
la	m the Applicant:						
	Inventor or Joint Ir	nventor					
	Legal Representa	ative of a Deceased or Le	agally incapac	itated Invento	Sr		e esperimento de la composição de la com
	Assignee or Perso	on to Whom the Inventor	r is: Under an C	Obligation to	Assign		
		erwise Shows Sufficient / plication or is concurrent				R 1.46(b)(2) w	/as
9999999	600000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 / ///si	IGNATURE OF A	pplicant for F	<sup>5</sup> atent	See	
Sig	gnature	Trock Can	with		Date (	5/24/13	3
	i	Frank CLEMENTE			Telephone 7/	18 680	0501
*****		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	THE BEST, LLC		···	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
NC sig	XTE: Signature - This form inature requirements and	m must be signed by the app d certifications, Submit multi	plicant or application in place in plac	ant's represent ore than one si	ative in accordance with gnature, see below *.	a 37 CFR 1.33. S	See 37 CFR 1.4 for
V	Total of 1 fo	orms are submitted.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:						
Filing Date:						
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE					
Filer:	C. <i>i</i>	Andrew Im				
Attorney Docket Number:	CL	EM201.5US				
Filed as Small Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Utility filing Fee (Electronic filing)		4011	1	70	70	
Utility Search Fee		2111	1	300	300	
Utility Examination Fee		2311	1	360	360	
Pages:						
Claims:						
Claims in excess of 20		2202	20	40	800	
Independent Claims in Excess of 3		2201	1	210	210	
Miscellaneous-Filing:						

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	1740

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	16138785				
Application Number:	13925498				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	9678				
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE				
Customer Number:	99239				
Filer:	C. Andrew Im				
Filer Authorized By:					
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US				
Receipt Date:	24-JUN-2013				
Filing Date:					
Time Stamp:	18:23:27				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

### **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1740
RAM confirmation Number	8392
Deposit Account	505354
Authorized User	IM, C ANDREW

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

TPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc.

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

### File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)	
1	Abstract	ABST.pdf	65822	no	1	
			4ac58594bcf8ae46de870c211ae8c853e92c e21e			
Warnings:						
Information:	-					
2	Application Data Sheet	aia0014.pdf	1433565	no	6	
			ee56e76867373bb892eb6a1ace02f088b8a d8f74			
Warnings:						
Information:						
3	Claims	CLAIMS.pdf	82376	no	3	
			761d64cc5c16e1cecf0d5f853126c04af2e68 2a4			
Warnings:						
Information:						
4	Drawings-only black and white line	DWGS.pdf	572876	no	2	
·	drawings	2 // CS,pa.	8c1a0ab712e0d8eeab20dae167f246a02de 122fe			
Warnings:						
Information:						
5	Specification	SPEC.pdf	114399	no	11	
			5e944fdebf8d7a1b89509d473734a1c1eb4 9abee			
Warnings:						
Information:						
6	Transmittal of New Application	TRAN.pdf	110125	no	1	
		·	bb75569852d9a13201fb6cf42d247e6def2 8b36f			
Warnings:						
Information:						
7	7 Preliminary Amendment PAMEND.pdf		85917	no	9	
·			c1f882c22ef67a9b2a757147388039e46628 b5e6		-	
Warnings:						
Information:						
8	Transmittal Letter	IDSTRAN.pdf	70128	no	2	
8			4545b64af6312cc10527c8ea3e5070a9bf87 b0e6		_	

Warnings:					
Information	:				
9	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	IDS.pdf	102175		2
9	Form (SB08)	123.pui	46f5bdd4c68a1fd41f54f6b09fe3486529d4 85f9	no	2
Warnings:					
Information	:				
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
10	Oath or Declaration filed	DECLASN1.pdf	451505	no	2
			c9a9f6c6dffdfbef4dc60c269125ca94dc75d 6a6		
Warnings:					
Information	:		_		
11	Power of Attorney	POA1.pdf	479154	no	2
		·	a9dd474471ed242c0e02662dc2f9fb619d7 3641b		
Warnings:					
Information	:				
12	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	37836	no	2
	. ,	·	5f4ce71c3dd0dbbbe9a8dea7b9c057df952 c42b6		
Warnings:					
Information	:				
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	360	05878	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	16138785				
Application Number:	13925498				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	9678				
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE				
Customer Number:	99239				
Filer:	C. Andrew Im				
Filer Authorized By:					
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US				
Receipt Date:	24-JUN-2013				
Filing Date:					
Time Stamp:	18:23:27				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

### **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1740
RAM confirmation Number	8392
Deposit Account	505354
Authorized User	IM, C ANDREW

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

TPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc.

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

### File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)	
1	Abstract	ABST.pdf	65822	no	1	
			4ac58594bcf8ae46de870c211ae8c853e92c e21e			
Warnings:						
Information:	-					
2	Application Data Sheet	aia0014.pdf	1433565	no	6	
			ee56e76867373bb892eb6a1ace02f088b8a d8f74			
Warnings:						
Information:						
3	Claims	CLAIMS.pdf	82376	no	3	
			761d64cc5c16e1cecf0d5f853126c04af2e68 2a4			
Warnings:						
Information:						
4	Drawings-only black and white line	DWGS.pdf	572876	no	2	
·	drawings	2 // CS,pa.	8c1a0ab712e0d8eeab20dae167f246a02de 122fe			
Warnings:						
Information:						
5	Specification	SPEC.pdf	114399	no	11	
			5e944fdebf8d7a1b89509d473734a1c1eb4 9abee			
Warnings:						
Information:						
6	Transmittal of New Application	TRAN.pdf	110125	no	1	
		·	bb75569852d9a13201fb6cf42d247e6def2 8b36f			
Warnings:						
Information:						
7	7 Preliminary Amendment PAMEND.pdf		85917	no	9	
·			c1f882c22ef67a9b2a757147388039e46628 b5e6		-	
Warnings:						
Information:						
8	Transmittal Letter	IDSTRAN.pdf	70128	no	2	
8			4545b64af6312cc10527c8ea3e5070a9bf87 b0e6		_	

Warnings:					
Information	:				
9	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	IDS.pdf	102175		2
9	Form (SB08)	123.pui	46f5bdd4c68a1fd41f54f6b09fe3486529d4 85f9	no	2
Warnings:					
Information	:				
This is not an U	JSPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
10	Oath or Declaration filed	DECLASN1.pdf	451505	no	2
			c9a9f6c6dffdfbef4dc60c269125ca94dc75d 6a6		
Warnings:					
Information	:		_		
11	Power of Attorney	POA1.pdf	479154	no	2
		·	a9dd474471ed242c0e02662dc2f9fb619d7 3641b		
Warnings:					
Information	:				
12	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	37836	no	2
	. ,	·	5f4ce71c3dd0dbbbe9a8dea7b9c057df952 c42b6		
Warnings:					
Information	:				
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	360	05878	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

#### **ABSTRACT**

An integrated Internet camera system method comprises a website archive and review center (WSARC) for storing and managing images and an Internet direct device for capturing an image, automatically transmitting the image to an account associated with the Internet direct device on the WSARC upon image capture and receiving stored image from the WSARC. The Internet direct device comprises an imaging system, a microprocessor and a display for displaying the captured image and the received image. The Internet direct device automatically connects to the communication network on power-up. The Internet direct device automatically switches to another available mode of connection when the Internet direct device detects that the primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Δnnli	Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.7			1 76	Attorney Docket Number			CLEM201.5US						
ДР		utu On			Application	n Nur	nber							
Title of	Invention	INTEG	RATED INTER	RNET C	AMERA SYS	ТЕМ А	ND MET	ГНОЕ	)					
The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.  This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.														
Secre	cy Orde	er 37 (	CFR 5.2											
			olication assoc ers only. Appl						-			-	•	suant to
nven	tor Info	rmatic	n:											
Invent Legal I											Remov	/e		
								1						
Prefix	Given Na	me		IV	fliddle Name	<del>}</del>				Name				Suffix
Docid	FRANK	mation (	Select One)		S Residency		Non US	S Pos	CLEME		tivo IIS	2 Milit	ary Servic	
City	BROOKLY	<u>`</u>	Select Offe)		e/Province	NY			y of Res		. 1		ary Servic	·C
Oity	BROOKET	11		Jiaic	FIOVILLE	111	Col	untry	y or Kes	siderice	. 0.			
Mailing	Address o	f Invent	or:											
Addre	ss 1		75-82ND STF	REET										
Addre	ss 2													
City	BRO	OKLYN					State/I	Prov	ince	NY				
Postal			11209				ntry		US					
			isted - Addit by selecting t			ormati	on bloc	ks r	may be			Add		
Corre	sponde	nce Ir	nformatio	n:										
			umber or cor ee 37 CFR 1	-	the Corres	ponde	ence In	form	nation s	ection	below	<b>'.</b>		
A	n Address	is being	provided fo	r the c	corresponde	ence I	nforma	tion	of this	applica	tion.			
Custo	mer Numb	er	99239											
Email	Address		docket@imir	olaw.co	m					Ad	d Email		Remove	e Email
Application Information:														
Title o	Title of the Invention INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD													
Attorn	ey Docket	Number	CLEM201.5US Small Entity Status Claimed 🔀											
Applic	ation Type	<u> </u>	Nonprovisio	nal										
Subject Matter Utility														
	sted Class	(if any)					;	Sub	Class (i	f any)				
Sugge	sted Techi	nology C	enter (if any	<b>'</b> )							-			
Total I	Number of	Drawing	Sheets (if a	ny)	2		Sugg	este	d Figure	e for Pu	ıblica	tion (	(if any)	2

IPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc. Ex. 1004, p. 28

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Docket Number	CLEM201.5US				
Aþ	piication Da	ita Sileet 37 CFK 1.70	Application Number					
Title of Invention INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD								
Pu	Publication Information:							
	Request Early	Publication (Fee required at	time of Request 37 CFR 1.2	19)				
Request Not to Publish. I hereby request that the attached application not be published under  35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.								

### Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.								
Please Select One:	Customer Number	US Patent Practitioner	Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)					
Customer Number	99239							

### **Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.

specific reference required by 33 0.3.6. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.76.							
Prior Application Status Pending			Remove				
Application Number		Continuity Type		Prior Application Num	nber Filing D	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
		Continuation of		13415346	2012-03-0	2012-03-08	
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented		Remove			
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13415346	Continuation of		13037303	2011-02-28	8134600	2012-03-13	
Prior Application Status Patented			Remove				
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13037303	Continuation of		12637277	2009-12-14	7907172	2011-03-15	
Prior Application Status Pa		Patented		Rem		emove	
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD) Patent Number		Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
12637277	Continuation of 1148		11484373	2006-07-11 7633524 2009-12-1		2009-12-15	
Prior Application Status Expired			Remove				

**CLEM201.5US** 

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Attorney Docket Number

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76			Attorney Booket Number		GELIVIZO 1.300		
			Application Number				
Title of Invention INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD							
Application Number Continuity			Туре	Prior Applicati	on Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-D	D)
11484373 non provisional of				60702470 2005-07-26		2005-07-26	
Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this by selecting the <b>Add</b> button.					his form	Add	

### **Foreign Priority Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to claim benefit of foreign priority and to identify any prior foreign application for which priority is not claimed. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(a).						
		Re	move			
Application Number	Country i	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Priority Claimed			
			◯ Yes ◯ No			
Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.						

#### **Authorization to Permit Access:**

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

### **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number		CLEM201.5US			
		37 CFK 1.76	Application Number				
Title of Invention	INTEGRAT	EGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD					
Applicant 1						Remove	
The information to be 1.43; or the name and who otherwise shows applicant under 37 CF	provided in the address of the sufficient profile R 1.46 (assigned)	his section is the na the assignee, persor oprietary interest in to gnee, person to who	me and address  n to whom the invite matter who is  note the inventor is	of the legal rep ventor is under a the applicant u s obligated to as	resentative an obligation nder 37 CFI ssign, or per	s section should not be completed. who is the applicant under 37 CFR in to assign the invention, or person R 1.46. If the applicant is an reson who otherwise shows sufficient who are also the applicant should be  Clear	
<ul><li>Assignee</li></ul>		○ Legal Re	epresentative un	der 35 U.S.C. 1	117	O Joint Inventor	
Person to whom th	ne inventor is	obligated to assign.		O Person	who shows	sufficient proprietary interest	
If applicant is the leg	gal represer	ntative, indicate th	e authority to fi	le the patent a	application,	the inventor is:	
Name of the Decea	sed or Lega	ally Incapacitated	Inventor :				
If the Applicant is a	an Organiza	ation check here.	X				
Organization Name	e ALEX	IS THE BEST, LLC					
Mailing Address I	nformation	า:					
Address 1	75	5-82ND STREET					
Address 2					_		
City	В	ROOKLYN		State/Provin	ice N	Υ	
Country   US				Postal Code	1	1209	
Phone Number				Fax Number			
Email Address							
Additional Applicant	Data may be	e generated within	this form by sel	ecting the Add	button.	Add	
Non-Applicant Assignee Information:							
Providing assignment have an assignment re			not subsitute for	compliance with	n any require	ement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to	
Assignee 1							
Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).							
						Remove	
If the Assignee is a	an Organiza	ation check here.					

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Attorney Docket Number CLEM201.5US									
Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76					OLLIVIZ	01.500			
			Application N	lumber					
Title of Inven	tion IN	n INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD							
Prefix Given Name			Middle Name Fa		Family N	ame	Suffix		
Mailing Add	ress Info	rmatic	on:						
Address 1									
Address 2								•	
City	_				State/Prov	ince			
Country i	Postal Code								
Phone Number Fax Number									
Email Addres	ss								
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.									
Signature:									
NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications									
Signature	/C. ANDREW IM/				Date (YYYY-MM-DD) 2013-06-24				
First Name	C. AND	REW	Last Name	IM		Regist	Registration Number 40657		
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.									

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc.

#### What is claimed is:

1. An integrated Internet camera system, comprising

a website archive and review center (WSARC) for storing and managing images; and

an Internet direct camera (IDC) for capturing an image, automatically transmitting said image to an account associated with said IDC on said WSARC upon image capture and receiving stored image from said WSARC, and comprising a display for displaying said captured image and said received image; and

wherein said IDC automatically connects to said WSARC over an Internet connection on power-up.

- The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC automatically connects to said WSARC using a secondary mode of communication when a primary mode of communication to said WSARC is unavailable.
- 3. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC comprises a storage device for locally storing said captured image and said received image; and wherein said storage device stores said captured image only when said IDC loses said connection with said WSARC.
- 4. The system of claim 3, wherein said stored image is transmitted to said WSARC when said IDC re-establishes said connection with said WSARC.
- 5. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC comprises an internal battery to power said IDC.
- 6. The system of claim 5, wherein said internal battery is a rechargeable battery.
- 7. The system of claim 5, wherein said IDC alerts said WSARC when the power of said internal battery is below a predetermined threshold.
- 8. The system of claim 5, wherein said WSARC is operable to monitor the power of said internal battery and alerts a registered user associated with said IDC if the power of said internal battery is below a predetermined threshold.

- 9. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC comprises a motion sensor and is operable to record only when a motion is detected by said motion sensor.
- 10. The system of claim 1, wherein said display of said IDC comprises a touch pad for entering a command, a text or labeling images.
- 11. The system of claim 1, wherein said WSARC sends an email message to a predetermined email address associated with said IDC when said connection to said IDC is lost.
- 12. The system of claim 1, further comprising a plurality of IDCs for monitoring a building, each IDC monitoring different parts of said building.
- 13. The system of claim 1, further comprising a plurality of IDCs for connecting users located in different locations.
- 14. The system of claim 1, wherein said WSARC is operable to organize the images by event, date or name.
- 15. The system of claim 1, wherein said each of said IDC comprises a SIM card associated with a registered user of said WSARC.
- 16. The system of claim 1, wherein said WSARC is operable to send images received from said IDC to one or more IDCs selected by a register user associated with said IDC.
- 17. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC comprises a web browser.
- 18. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC is operable to support voice over IP over said connection.
- 19. The system of claim 1, wherein said account is associated with a registered user of said WSARC and said images in said account can be viewed by any user given privilege to view by said registered user.
- 20. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC comprises an infrared or UV sensor to record infrared or UV images.

- 21. The system of claim 1, further comprising a scope-shaped attachment to said IDC, which provides specialized lighting to record fine cracks and crevices in a machine or a building.
- 22. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC comprises an image pickup, an optical module for forming an image on the image pickup, and an image capturing module for capturing digital images from said image pickup.
- 23. The system of claim 22, wherein said optical module comprises an auto-focus optical system.
- 24. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC is a portable camera.
- 25. The system of claim 1, wherein said IDC is a stationary camera under the control of said WSARC.
- 26. The system of claim 1, further comprising a mounting device for mounting said IDC and operable to rotate or pivot said IDC, thereby enabling an operator to remotely control said IDC.

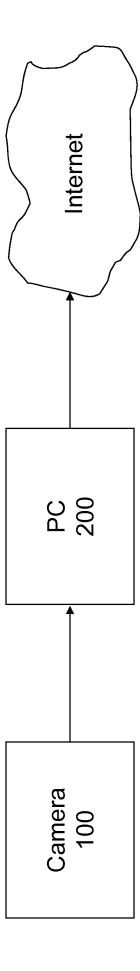
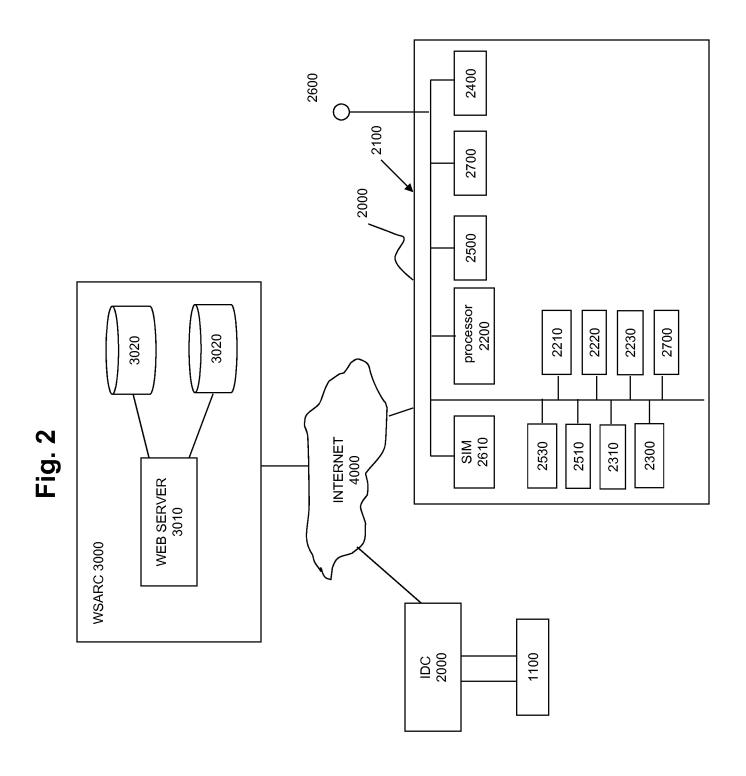


Fig. 1



#### INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD

#### RELATED APPLICATION

[0001] The present application is a continuation of Application Serial No. 13/415,346 filed March 8, 2012, which is a continuation of Application Serial No. 13/037,303 filed February 28, 2011, now U.S. Patent No. 8,134,600, which is a continuation of Application Serial No. 12/637,277 filed December 14, 2009, now U.S. Patent No. 7,907,172, which is a continuation of Application Serial No. 11/484,373 filed July 11, 2006, now U.S. Patent No. 7,633,524, which claims a priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application Serial no. 60/702,470, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

#### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention relates to an integrated Internet camera and/or system that is simple to install, operate and maintain, more particularly to an integrated Internet camera and/or video system that seamlessly and automatically transmits, receives, stores and/or archives still images, video and/or audio to and from a web site service/monitor center over the Internet using one or more integrated Internet cameras.

#### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

[0003] The increasing use and awareness of the utility afforded by the Internet has transformed this simple image recording or capture process into a more complicated process requiring permanent storage and providing a secure centralized access to such storage from any remote location.

[0004] The currently available camera systems available are rigid and expensive. These systems are complex and require a host of peripheral devices to place an image on the Internet or Web. Additionally, these systems are bulky and not very portable. Moreover, the user must install one or more software to operate such camera systems. In a security monitoring application, these camera systems require a qualified operator to operate and maintain such system.

[0005] An example of such prior camera system is shown in FIG. 1. In order for an operator to transfer the still image, video and/or audio file from a video camera 100 to an account on the Internet or Web, the operator must connect the video camera 100 to a

personal computer PC 200. The still image, video and/or audio file is transferred and stored in the PC 200 before it is transferred or uploaded onto the Internet. That is, the camera 100 must be connected to a network device (e.g., PC 200) before it can transmit or receive still image, video or audio files.

[0006] Some have attempted to resolve this problem by purchasing a network card (wired or wireless) to enable their camera 100 to connect to the Internet without a separate network device (i.e., PC 200). However, such solution is only available if the camera 100 can accept such network card and does not provide two-way access to the image file, i.e., transmitting to storage and receiving from storage. Additionally, such solution generally requires the operator to install the network card and accompanying software to "network" enabled camera 100.

[0007] Therefore, it is desirable to have an integrated Internet camera system that can seamlessly upload and download video and/or audio files to and from the Internet, transmits these files to another web-enabled portable device (e.g., another camera, a personal digital assistant (PDA), a cell phone and the like), receive/download video and/or audio files from another portable device and/or store/archive these files in a secure website without the necessity of connecting to another device, such as a PC 200.

#### **OBJECTS AND SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

[0008] There are many commercial and general consumer needs for this integrated Internet camera system. Some examples are in the fields of security, engineering, entertainment, advertising, child care monitoring and personal use, such as for family social occasions.

[0009] Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide an integrated Internet camera system ("IICS") that allows even the novice users to seamlessly link their Internet direct cameras ("IDC") to a dedicated website of the IICS operator (such as a website archive and review center ("WSARC") to begin recording/storing/archiving of the images on the WSARC by simply powering their IDC. The present invention's ease of use, less working parts, lower maintenances, lower expenses, and easily accessible support enables the novice users to quickly employ and enjoy the IICS of the present invention. Additionally, the IICS is very flexible, it can be easily expanded and customized to provide a host of services and meet various needs of both personal and commercial users.

[0010] It is another object of the present invention to provide the IICS as aforesaid, which comprises IDC that can automatically and seamlessly connect to the WSARC by simply powering on the IDC. That is, when an operator takes a picture, the IDC automatically transmits the image to the WSARC.

[0011] Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide an inexpensive and efficient camera having all necessary functionality for transmission and reception of real-time, stored and archived digital images to and from the Internet in a single, portable standalone apparatus (i.e., an embedded system), without requiring the use of an external controlling apparatus such as a personal computer.

[0012] Another object of the present invention is to provide a WSARC that enables an authorized user to schedule transmission of digital images to one or more IDC(s) upon receipt of an image from an IDC associated with that authorized user.

[0013] A further of the present invention is to provide a portable, standalone camera that initiates transmission of digital images to the Internet, i.e., WSARC, upon an image capture.

[0014] In accordance with an embodiment of the present invention, an integrated Internet camera system for transmitting digital images to an Internet address comprises an image pickup, an optical module for forming an image on the image pickup, and an image capturing module for capturing digital images from the image pickup. A wireless device or SIMMS card connects and maintains the IDC's connection to the Internet for transmission of the digital image files to a user account associated with the IDC at a predetermined Internet address (i.e., WSARC) and transfers the digital image files to the user account. The digital image files in the user account are then available to authorized users of the account. Depending on the access privilege such authorized user may access the entire or a portion of the stored/archived digital image files.

[0015] In accordance with an embodiment of the present invention, an integrated Internet camera system comprises a website archive and review center (WSARC) for storing, archiving and managing images and an Internet direct camera (IDC) for capturing an image, automatically transmitting the image to an account associated with said IDC on the WSARC upon image capture and receiving stored/archived image from the WSARC. The IDC comprises a display for displaying the captured image and the received image. The IDC automatically connects to the WSARC over an Internet connection on power-up.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

[0016] The present invention is further explained in the description which follows with reference to the drawings, illustrating, by way of non-limiting examples, various embodiments of the invention, with like reference numerals representing similar parts throughout the several views, and wherein:

[0017] Fig. 1 shows a conventional stationary camera which captures and transmits images to the Internet using a local PC; and

[0018] Fig. 2 illustrates an Integrated Internet camera system in accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE EMBODIMENTS

[0019] Turning now to Fig. 2, there is illustrated an integrated Internet camera system (IICS) 1000 in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention comprising a plurality Internet direct cameras (IDCs) 2000 connected to a website archive and storage center (WSARC) 3000 over the Internet 4000. The WSARC 3000 comprises a web server 3010 and one or more database 3020 to store and/or archive images received from the IDCs 2000. The IICS 1000 uses the IDC 2000 (preferably a multi-mode camera) to transmit a still image, video and audio (collectively referred to herein as the "data"), onto the Internet 4000 via a multi mode Internet Access Antenna (IAA) 2600 to a monitored WSARC 3000. The IDC 2000 can connect to the Internet via, but not limited to, land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, Wi-Max and the like. Preferably, the IDC 2000 connects to the Internet via a primary mode of communication and switches over the secondary mode of communication if the IDC 2000 detects a failure in the primary mode of communication. For example, if the IDC 2000 is programmed or setup to use Wi-Fi as a primary mode of communication, the IDC 2000 can switch to a cellular communication if the Wi-Fi communication is lost or unavailable.

[0020] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises an embedded address, a subscriber identification module (SIM) card 2610 or other comparable device or means to enable the IDC's connection to the WSARC 3000 to be embedded, preset, encrypted, proprietary and firewall protected. If the IDC 2000 is faulty or inoperable, the user can simply remove its SIM card 2610 and install it in the new IDC 2000. That is, the SIM card 2610 is interchangeable from one IDC 2000 to another IDC 2000.

[0021] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a microcontroller or microprocessor 2200 for controlling the various

components of the IDC 2000, a display 2300, preferably LCD display, to display captured images, an image-forming optical system 2500 for capturing images, a compression module 2210 for compressing captured images, a storage device 2400 for storing and/or archiving capture images, an image adjusting module 2220 for performing image processing on a stored/archived digital image and a text module 2230 for superimposing text information on a stored/archived digital image. In accordance with an embodiment of the present invention, the microcontroller 2200 controls the compression module 2210 to perform image compression, e.g., JPEG, Huffman, wavelet and the like and outputs images in JPEG, TIFF, GIFF and other known formats for storage in the storage device 2400 and/or transmission to the WSARC 3000. The microcontroller 2200 also can control the image adjusting module 2220 to adjust the resolution of image stored/archived in the storage device 2400 on a continuous scale with preferred preservation of aspect ratio either before or after storage therein or before or after transmission to the WSARC 3000.

[0022] All of the electronic, mechanical, optical and display components of the IDC 2000 are housed within a camera body 2100. A viewfinder 2530 allows the operator to view a scene corresponding to, or identical to, an image formed on an image pickup 2510 of the IDC 2000 via the image-forming optical system 2500. The image-forming optical system 2500 can comprises a zoom lens or an auto-focus system.

[0023] The display 2300 displays the results of user interaction, status reporting to the user and images/vides captured or received by the IDC 2000. The storage device 2400 can be a memory, a hard drive, a DRAM, a NAND, a flash memory, a memory stick, a storage disk and the like. It is appreciated that IDC 2000 without the storage device 2400 has the benefit of lowering the cost of the IDC 2000. The storage device 2400 advantageously enables the user to continue recording even if the Internet connection is temporarily lost or unavailable.

[0024] Instead of the viewfinder 2530, the IDC 2000 in accordance with an embodiment of the present invention utilizes a detachable or integrated full video (LCD) display 2300. Accordingly, the display 2300 is a color or grayscale (video) LCD, and the microcontroller 2200 drives the display 2300 to show images formed on the image pickup 2510.

[0025] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the storage device 2400 records the data constantly, preferably with a chosen time frame override. In accordance with an aspect of the present invention, the IDC 2000 transmits

the data to the WSARC 3000 and simultaneously records the data on the storage device 2400.

[0026] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a meter that shows amount of time or data remaining to be transmitted to the WSARC 3000.

[0027] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the storage device 1120 records the data when the Internet connection is lost. The IDC 2000 transmits the stored/archived data when the Internet connection to the WSARC 3000 is re-established. Preferably, the storage device 2400 records the data until all recorded data is sent to the WSARC 3000 over the Internet 4000 and then move seamlessly to transmitting live data without loss of data.

[0028] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the storage device 1120 records the data where Internet access is unavailable, such as a factory or a remote site. Periodically, the IDC 2000 can be moved to a site where Internet access is available and the recordings can be transmitted to the WSARC 3000. In accordance with an embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 can be replaced with another IDC 2000 so the recording is continuous. Preferably, the storage device 2400 is removable such that the storage device 2400 is periodically replaced with a new one so that the recording is continuous. The recordings on the removed IDC 2000 and/or the storage device 1120 are then transferred to the WSARC 3000.

[0029] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a light indicator, such as an LED 2310, indicating whether the IDC 2000 is connected to the Internet (i.e., the WSARC 3000). The LED 2310 is "green" to indicate that the IDC 2000 is connected to the WSARC 3000 and "red" to indicate that the IDC 2000 is not connected to the WSARC 3000. This will advantageously enable the user or operator of the IDC 2000 to know the status of the Internet connection immediately. In accordance with an aspect of the present invention, if the WSARC 3000 loses connection to an IDC 2000, the WSARC 3000 sends an email to a predetermined address or places a phone call to a predetermined number (or other comparable notification means) designated by the registered user of the IDC 2000.

[0030] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a motion sensor 2700 for activating the recording only when the motion sensor 2700 detects motion. For example, this can be useful for monitoring remote, unpopulated locations, such as a warehouse or a factory in off-hour or a summer

or winter home in off-season, for any unauthorized intrusion. Preferably, the IDC 2000 only records when the motion sensor 2700 detects an activity or motion within a monitoring area or site. In accordance with an aspect of the present invention, upon activation of the IDC 2000, the WSARC 3000 can be setup or program to send an email to a predetermined address or place a phone call to a predetermined number (or other comparable notification means), which can be designated by the registered user of the IDC 2000.

[0031] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 can be placed or mounted on a mounting device 1100 which can rotate or pivot the IDC 2000, thereby enabling the operator to remotely control the IDC 2000 via the WSARC 3000. As noted herein, for example, when the registered user receives an email or a phone call that the IDC 2000 has detected an activity within a warehouse, the registered user can log onto the WSARC 3000 and remotely operate one or more IDCs 2000 within the warehouse to determine the cause of this activity. Alternatively, an operator associated with the WSARC 3000 can remotely operate one or more IDCs 2000 within the warehouse to determine the cause of this activity. Such remote monitoring capability with the IICS 1000 enables the operator of the WSARC 3000 or the registered user to quickly determine if the activity is a false alarm or real intrusion that needs to be dealt with and reported to the local police authority.

[0032] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the WSARC 3000 is staffed with operators, technicians, security personnel and the like to provide a full monitoring service, such as 24/7 (24 hours/7 days a week) monitoring service. If the operator of the WSARC 3000 determines if there is an incident or event warranting a investigation within a remote monitoring site, such as a home, office, warehouse, etc., the operator can dispatch a security personnel to investigate the incident.

[0033] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a battery 2800, which provides power to all of the components of the IDC 2000. It is appreciated that IDC 2000 can be powered by any variety of power sources. The IDC 2000 can be powered exclusively by the internal battery 2800 or by other power sources, such as solar power or AC power with the internal battery 2800 serving as a backup power source. Preferably, the internal battery 2800 is a rechargeable battery that can be recharged by solar or electrical power. The rechargeable battery can incorporate an AC adapter, preferably provided outside the IDC 2000 in order to reduce the size of the camera. The AC adapter plugs into a conventional AC outlet, and can be a

"Universal" AC adapter connectible to various worldwide AC supplies. In accordance with an embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 can be setup or programmed to alert the WSARC 3000 to send an email to a predetermined address or place a call to predetermined number (or other comparable notification means) when the IDC 2000 determines the power of the battery 2800 is below a predetermined threshold. Additionally, the WSARC 3000 automatically sends an email to a predetermined address or place a call to a predetermined number (or other comparable notification means) when the WSARC 3000 is unavailable to communicate with WSARC 3000 for any reason, such as loss of power, loss of Internet connection, etc. This advantageously alerts the registered user of the IDC 2000 to replace the IDC's battery 2800.

[0034] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 can be used as a cell phone employing voice over IP (VOIP) via the Internet connection or traditional cellular network for voice communication and/or data transmission, such as text messages. Additionally, the IDC 2000 can use the Internet connection to download live or recorded audio and/or video content from the Internet. The necessary hardware and software components can reside within the IDC 2000 or in a separate device removable attachable to the IDC 2000.

[0035] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IICS 1000 is deployed in a warehouse with 10 IDCs 2000. The registered user or an operator of the WSARC 3000 can view all ten IDCs 2000 individually, together or in a group. It is appreciated that more IDCs 2000 can be added or distributed over multiple warehouses or buildings.

[0036] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the image pickup 2510 of the IDC 2000 can be infrared or UV light sensor suitable for recording or generating infrared or UV images. Preferably, the IDC 2000 comprises a scope-shaped attachment the can provide specialized lighting and/or scope-shaped magnified zoom lens to provide specialized viewing. For example, this enables the IDC 2000 to record fine cracks and crevices in machinery and/or building. The infrared light capability advantageously permits the IICS 1000 to operate in low light to monitor building or warehouse at night.

[0037] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the WSARC 3000 is accessible by registered users and users authorized by registered users using their login name and password. The registered user can give other users access or viewing rights to certain files, folders, etc. on a permanent or temporary basis. That is,

the user's ability to view recordings or data stored/archived in the WSARC 3000 will be dictated by the rights assigned to the user. The grouping and granting of certain viewing rights can be pre-set by the registered user or owner of the account. In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the WSARC 3000 can provide temporary access based on certain preference or fee. For example, to help cover the cost of recording Little League baseball games, a registered user can establish an account so parents, grandparents and friends of the players can access and download the recordings of the games for a fee. The fee can be one-time fee (i.e., for the entire season), per game, per access, etc.

[0038] It is appreciated that WSARC 3000 comprises standard known tools to enable the registered user can organize their images. In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the registered user can organize the images by location, e.g., warehouse, home, country house, etc., using a file folder hierarchy structure. When a user clicks on one of the displayed location, the WSARC 3000 displays another menu listing the groups within that location. For example, when a user clicks the location labeled "warehouse," the WSARC 3000 can list the following groups: office, garage, interior warehouse, outside perimeter, parking lot, etc. When a user clicks the location labeled "home," the WSARC 3000 can list the following groups: 1st floor, 2nd floor, living room, dining room, kitchen, garage, bedroom 1, bedroom 2, basement, outside perimeter, etc.

[0039] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the WSARC 3000 can archive the recordings by date (such as year), name, or by event titled by the registered user. That is, the registered user can name or rename the recordings. This advantageously enables the user to search the archive by date, name or event. The registered user can label the events such as weddings, birthdays, anniversaries, etc. When a user clicks on an event labeled "birthdays," the WSARC 3000 displays a list of all of titles named "birthday," for example:

Rita Marie's 1<sup>st</sup> Birthday Rita Marie's 16<sup>th</sup> Birthday Frankie's 1<sup>st</sup> Birthday Mommy's 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Grandma's 70<sup>th</sup> Birthday

It is appreciated that these events is also searchable by date and name. These events would be available to search by date and by group name. Whichever method is easier for the user to find, this all depends on the detail of label a given user employs.

[0040] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the text module 2230 enables the registered user to type over the images before the images are transmitted to the WSARC 3000. Preferably, the LCD display 2300 comprises a touch keypad for entering text and labeling the image before it is transmitted to the WSARC 3000.

[0041] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a plug-in, e.g., USB port, for a microphone or headphones, to enable to the user to record voice over the live or recorded images. Alternatively, the WSARC 3000 comprises tools to enable the registered user to edit the recorded images to record voice over the stored/archived images to clarify, comment or explain the recorded images.

[0042] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the embodiment of the present invention, each account at WSARC 3000 can be assigned to one or more registered users, thereby permitting each registered user of the account to seamlessly transmit and receive images from the other registered user. For example, the parents are vacationing in Europe, the grandparents live in Brazil, Rita Marie is skiing in New Zealand and Frankie is diving in Hawaii. The IICS 1000 of the present invention enables the parents to seamlessly receive images from and transmit images to their daughter in New Zealand, the grandparents in Brazil and their son in Hawaii.

[0043] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the IDC 2000 comprises a web browser linked to the Internet 4000. The registered user can use the IDC 2000 to retrieve or view stored/archived images in its account on the WSARC 3000, manage its WSARC account, send/receive emails via an email account established on the WSARC 3000 or surf the Internet.

[0044] In accordance with an exemplary embodiment of the present invention, the registered user can access the WSARC 3000 using the IDC 2000 or a standard computer to retrieve, view stored/archived images, email stored/archived images or download stored/archived images onto a CD, DVD and the like.

[0045] The IDC 2000 of the present invention comprises all of the standard known components to capture digital images, make a connection to the Internet, and transmit images over the Internet. This advantageously enables the IDC 2000 to be used in many applications, such as in entertainment, advertising, education, security, traffic monitoring, weather monitoring, child care monitoring, surveillance, and general consumer applications.

[0046] Although the above description sets forth particular embodiments of the present invention, modifications of the invention will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art, and it is intended that the scope of the invention be determined solely by the appended claims.

## PATENT ASSIGNMENT

Electronic Version v1.1 Stylesheet Version v1.1

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	ASSIGNMENT

## **CONVEYING PARTY DATA**

Name	Execution Date	
FRANK CLEMENTE	06/07/2013	

## **RECEIVING PARTY DATA**

Name:	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC
Street Address:	75-82ND STREET
City:	BROOKLYN
State/Country:	NEW YORK
Postal Code:	11209

#### PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 1

Property Type	Number
Application Number:	13925498

#### CORRESPONDENCE DATA

**Fax Number:** 8884153481

Correspondence will be sent via US Mail when the fax attempt is unsuccessful.

Phone: 347-577-9480

Email: docket@imiplaw.com

Correspondent Name: C. ANDREW IM, IM IP LAW PLLC

Address Line 1: 29 CHASE ROAD #355

Address Line 4: SCARSDALE, NEW YORK 10583

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:	CLEM201.5US
NAME OF SUBMITTER:	C. ANDREW IM
Signature:	/C. ANDREW IM/
Date:	06/24/2013
	This document serves as an Oath/Declaration (37 CFR 1.63).

Total Attachments: 2

source=DECLASN#page1.tif source=DECLASN#page2.tif

## IM IP LAW PLLC

29 Chase Road #355 • Scarsdale, New York 10583-0355 Telephone: (888) 413-7917 • Facsimile: (888) 415-3481 • Email: docket@imiplaw.com

# DECLARATION AND ASSIGNMENT FOR PATENT AND DESIGN APPLICATIONS

United States Patent Rights, or United States Plus all Foreign Patent Rights

Title of Invention

→ INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD

As a below named inventor (hereinafter designated as the undersigned), I hereby declare that:

Application not Attached

This declaration is directed to the application attached hereto. If the application is not attached hereto, the application is as identified by the attorney docket number as set forth above and/or the following:

Enter Appln. No.

United States Application Number or PCT International Appln. No.

13/925,498

Enter Filing Date

⇒ filed on

June 24, 2013

The above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by me.

I believe that I am the original inventor or an original joint inventor of a claimed invention in the application,

I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified application, including the claims.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations § 1.56.

WHEREAS, the undersigned has invented certain new and useful improvements described in the application identified.

Insert Name of Assignee

S WHEREAS, ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC

Insert Address of Assignee

4 of 75-82ND STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209,

its heirs, successors, legal representatives and assigns (hereinafter designated as the Assignee) is desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and interest in and to said invention and in and to any Letters Patent(s) that may be granted therefor in the United States of America and

Check Box if Appropriate → 
in any foreign countries.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned has sold, assigned and transferred, and by these presents does (do) sell, assign and transfer unto said Assignee the full and exclusive right to the said invention in the United States of America, its territories, dependencies and possessions and the entire right, title and interest in and to any and all Letters Patent(s) which may be granted therefor in the United States of America, its territories, dependencies and possessions, and if the box above is designated, in any and all foreign countries; and to any and all divisions, reissues, continuations, conversions and extensions thereof for the full term or terms for which the same may be granted.

The undersigned agrees to execute all papers necessary in connection with this application and any continuing, divisional, conversion or reissue applications thereof and also to execute separate assignments in connection with such applications as the Assignee may deem necessary or expedient.

The undersigned agrees to execute all papers necessary in connection with any interference which may be declared concerning this application or continuation, division, conversion or reissue thereof or Letters Patent(s) or reissue patent issued thereon and to cooperate with the Assignee in every way possible in obtaining and producing evidence and proceeding with such interference.

The undersigned agrees to execute all papers and documents and to perform any act which may be necessary in connection with claims or provisions of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property or similar agreements.

The undersigned agrees to perform all affirmative acts which may be necessary to obtain a grant of (a) valid United States of America patent(s) or a grant of (a) valid United States of America and any foreign patent(s) to the Assignee and to vest all rights therein hereby conveyed to said Assignee as fully and entirely as the same would have been held by the undersigned if this Assignment and sale had not been made.

The undersigned hereby authorizes and requests the Patent and Trademark Office Officials in the United States of America and in any foreign countries to issue any and all Letters Patent(s) resulting from said application or any continuing, divisional conversion or reissue applications thereof to the said Assignee, as Assignee of the entire interest, and hereby covenants that he has the full right to convey the entire interest herein assigned, and that he has not executed, and will not execute, any agreement in conflict herewith.

The undersigned hereby grants the law firm of IM IP LAW PLLC the power to insert any further identification which may be necessary or desirable in order to comply with the rules of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

The undersigned hereby covenants that no assignment, sale, agreement or encumbrance has been or will be made or entered into which would conflict with this assignment.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that any willful false statement made in this declaration is punishable under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 by fine or imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both.

In witness whereof, executed by the undersigned on the date opposite the undersigned name.

	LEGAL N	IAME OF INVENTOR	//
Inventor's Name	⇒ Inventor:	Frank CLEMENTE /	Date: 47//3
Inventor's Signature	⇒ Signature:	frek Clerett	* *
Use a separate fo	orm for each in	/SB/14 or equivalent), including naming the entire inverventor; or check the box below and complete the attacks ing named on the supplemental sheet(s) attached he	d page(s) to list additional inventors.



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION	FILING or	GRP ART				
NUMBER	371(c) DATE	UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/925 498	06/24/2013	2447	1740	CLEM201 5US	40	4

**CONFIRMATION NO. 9678** 

FILING RECEIPT

\*OC00000062615550\*

CONFIRMATION NO. 90

99239 IM IP Law PLLC P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 10583

Date Mailed: 07/19/2013

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections

Inventor(s)

FRANK CLEMENTE, BROOKLYN, NY;

Applicant(s)

ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC, Brooklyn, NY

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 99239

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/415,346 03/08/2012 PAT 8477197 which is a CON of 13/037,303 02/28/2011 PAT 8134600 which is a CON of 12/637,277 12/14/2009 PAT 7907172 which is a CON of 11/484,373 07/11/2006 PAT 7633524

which claims benefit of 60/702,470 07/26/2005

**Foreign Applications** for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov</a> for more information.) - None. Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 07/16/2013

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention,

is US 13/925,498

**Projected Publication Date: 10/24/2013** 

Non-Publication Request: No Early Publication Request: No

\*\* SMALL ENTITY \*\*

page 1 of 3

#### **Title**

#### INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD

#### **Preliminary Class**

709

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

## PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

#### LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

#### Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

## Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

#### **GRANTED**

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

#### **NOT GRANTED**

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

#### SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The U.S. offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to promote and facilitate business investment. SelectUSA provides information assistance to the international investor community; serves as an ombudsman for existing and potential investors; advocates on behalf of U.S. cities, states, and regions competing for global investment; and counsels U.S. economic development organizations on investment attraction best practices. To learn more about why the United States is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, deliver services, and grow your business, visit <a href="http://www.SelectUSA.gov">http://www.SelectUSA.gov</a> or call +1-202-482-6800.

	PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD Substitute for Form PTO-875							Application or Docket Number 13/925,498			
	APPLI	CATION AS			umn 2)	SMALL	ENTITY	OR	OTHER SMALL		
	FOR	NUMBE		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	R EXTRA	RATE(\$)	FEE(\$)	1	RATE(\$)	FEE(\$)	
	IC FEE	N,	/A	<u> </u>	J/A	N/A	70	1	N/A		
EΑ	FR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))  RCH FEE	N,	/A	<u> </u>	J/A	N/A	300	1	N/A		
XΑ	FR 1.16(k), (i), or (m))  MINATION FEE	N,	/A	<u> </u>	J/A	N/A	360	1	N/A		
TC	FR 1.16(o), (p), or (q)) AL CLAIMS FR 1.16(i))	40	minus 2	20 = *	20	x 40 =	800	OR			
IDE	EPENDENT CLAIMS FR 1.16(h))	4	minus 3	*	1	x 210 =	210	1			
PF EE	PLICATION SIZE	sheets of p \$310 (\$155 50 sheets of	paper, the 5 for sma or fraction	I and drawings e application siz Ill entity) for each thereof. See CFR 1.16(s).	xceed 100 ze fee due is ch additional		0.00				
lUL	TIPLE DEPENDEN	T CLAIM PRES	SENT (37	CFR 1.16(j))			0.00	1			
lf tl	ne difference in colu	mn 1 is less tha	an zero, ε	enter "0" in colur	mn 2.	TOTAL	1740	1	TOTAL		
AMENUMEN! A	Total *	REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT	Minus	NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE(\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)		RATE(\$)	ADDITION/ FEE(\$)	
	,				EXTRA	HATE(\$)	FEE(\$)		HATE(\$)	FEE(\$)	
	(37 CFR 1.16(i))					X =		OR	x =		
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))		Minus	***	=	x =		OR	x =		
	Application Size Fee (	37 CFR 1.16(s))									
	FIRST PRESENTATION	ON OF MULTIPL	E DEPENC	ENT CLAIM (37 C	CFR 1.16(j))			OR			
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE		
_		(Column 1) CLAIMS		(Column 2) HIGHEST	(Column 3)		I	7			
		REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA	RATE(\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE(\$)		RATE(\$)	ADDITION FEE(\$)	
<u> </u>	Total *		Minus	**	=	X =		OR	x =		
- 1	(37 CFR 1.16(i))		Minus	***	=	x =		OR	x =		
	(37 CFR 1.16(i))  Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))										
	Independent *	37 CFR 1.16(s))						<u> </u>			
AIVILIADIVILIAT	Independent * (37 CFR 1.16(h))			ENT CLAIM (37 C	CFR 1.16(j))			OR			



# United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMI United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE FIRST NAMED APPLICANT ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE 13/925,498 06/24/2013

99239 **IM IP Law PLLC** P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 10583 FRANK CLEMENTE **CLEM201.5US CONFIRMATION NO. 9678** 

POA ACCEPTANCE LETTER

\*OC00000062615665\*

Date Mailed: 07/19/2013

#### NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 06/24/2013.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

/llvuong/					

Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

Doc Code: DIST.E.FILE Document Description: Electronic To	erminal Disclaimer - Filed	U.S. F	PTO/SB/26 Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce				
Electronic Petition Request	TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIA "PRIOR" PATENT	A DOUBLE PATENTING	G REJECTION OVER A				
Application Number	13925498						
Filing Date	24-Jun-2013						
First Named Inventor	FRANK CLEMENTE						
Attorney Docket Number	CLEM201.5US	CLEM201.5US					
Title of Invention	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA S	TEM AND METHOD					
Filing of terminal disclaimer does Office Action	not obviate requirement for respon	under 37 CFR 1.111 to o	utstanding				
This electronic Terminal Disclaim	er is not being used for a Joint Resea	ı Agreement.					
Owner	Perce	Interest					
FRANK CLEMENTE	100						
The owner(s) with percent interest liste terminal part of the statutory term of a date of the full statutory term of prior	any patent granted on the instant ap						
7633524							
7907172							
8134600							
8477197							

as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and the prior patent are commonly owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns. In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of the term of any patent granted on the instant application that would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory term of the prior patent, "as the term of said prior patent is presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer," in the event that said prior patent later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held unenforceable; - is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321 - has all claims canceled by a reexamination certificate; - is reissued; or - is in any manner terminated prior to the expiration of its full statutory term as presently shortened by any terminal disclaimer. Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included with Electronic Terminal Disclaimer request. **(•**) I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4), that the terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) O required for this terminal disclaimer has already been paid in the above-identified application. Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27. Applicant is no longer claiming SMALL ENTITY status. See 37 CFR 1.27(g)(2). Applicant(s) status remains as SMALL ENTITY. Applicant(s) status remains as other than SMALL ENTITY. I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon. THIS PORTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SIGNATORY OR SIGNATORIES I certify, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.4(d)(4) that I am: An attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office who is of record in ◉ this application Registration Number 40657 A sole inventor A joint inventor; I certify that I am authorized to sign this submission on behalf of all of the inventors A joint inventor; all of whom are signing this request The assignee of record of the entire interest that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 Signature /C. ANDREW IM/ Name C. ANDREW IM IPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc.

*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP $\S$ 324.					

Electronic Paten	ıt App	olication Fee	Transmit	tal			
Application Number:	13925498						
Filing Date:	24-	Jun-2013					
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE						
Filer:	C. Andrew Im						
Attorney Docket Number:	CL	EM201.5US					
Filed as Small Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer		1814	1	160	160		
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Extension-of-Time:			IDD 2017	00050 5 :::	C 1.1		
				-02058, Petiti	oner Google Inc. Ex. 1004, p. 61		

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	160

Doc Code: DISQ.E.FILE Document Description: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer – Approved
Application No.: 13925498
Filing Date: 24-Jun-2013
Applicant/Patent under Reexamination: CLEMENTE et al.
Electronic Terminal Disclaimer filed on September 11, 2013
This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer
DISAPPROVED
Approved/Disapproved by: Electronic Terminal Disclaimer automatically approved by EFS-Web
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	16827208			
Application Number:	13925498			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	9678			
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE			
Customer Number:	99239			
Filer:	C. Andrew Im			
Filer Authorized By:				
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US			
Receipt Date:	11-SEP-2013			
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013			
Time Stamp:	16:49:01			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$160
RAM confirmation Number	4110
Deposit Account	505354
Authorized User	IM, C ANDREW

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

TPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc.

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

## File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Electronic Terminal Disclaimer-Filed	e Terminal-Disclaimer.pdf	35190	no	3
'	Electronic Terminal Discialiner Fried	eremma biselamenpa	f030aa0a7cb831026eb89af7371cac76ef97 47f9	110	3
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	29977	no	2
	ree worksheet (SB00)				2
Warnings:					
Information:					
Total Files Size (in bytes):			. 6	5167	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

## NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

99239 7590 IM IP Law PLLC P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 10583 09/30/2013

EXAMINER

LE, QUANG V

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER

2663

DATE MAILED: 09/30/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/925,498	06/24/2013	FRANK CLEMENTE	CLEM201.5US	9678

TITLE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	SMALL	\$890	\$300	\$0	\$1190	12/30/2013

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

#### HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees.

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

## PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

## Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

or <u>Fax</u> (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for

APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFRMATION NO.  13/925,498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  TILE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLIN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEES) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FER 1.563).  The Address' indication of "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB1/22) statched.  The Change of correspondence address or indication form PTO/SB1/22) or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)	Public   P	CURRENT CORRESPOND	DENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Bi	lock 1 for any change of address)	Fee(	<ul><li>s) Transmittal. This cert</li></ul>	ificate cannot be used f er, such as an assignme	or domestic mailings of the for any other accompanying ant or formal drawing, must
APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO.  13/925,498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  TITLE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PLEE/CATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE/S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-20/1100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.563).  Change of correspondence address or indication form PTO/SB/4/22 attached.  (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively.  (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is 18/40, no name will be printed.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government as The following fee(s) are submitted:	APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO.  13/925.498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  ITLE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLY. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FRE/S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL 8890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE. QUIANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.365).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/1/22) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  1. The Address' indication for "Fee Address" indication form PTO/SB/1/22) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  2. For printing on the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, (2) the name of a single firm thaving as a member a registered attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, (2) the name of a single firm thaving as a member a registered attorneys or agents of the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents on the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, (2) the name of a single firm thaving as a member a registered attorney or agent on the name of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is 1 registered patent attorneys or agent on the name of upper on the patent of the patent	IM IP Law PL P.O. Box 355	LC	0/2013	I hei State addr trans	Certifical reby certify that this Fee es Postal Service with su essed to the Mail Stop smitted to the USPTO (5	te of Mailing or Trans (s) Transmittal is being afficient postage for fire ISSUE FEE address 71) 273-2885, on the da	mission g deposited with the United st class mail in an envelope above, or being facsimile ate indicated below.
APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. 13/925,498	APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO.  13/925,498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  ITLE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLY. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMAIL S890 \$3.00 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Classes of Correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" indication (60 "Fee Address" indication (60 "Fee Address" indication (60 "Fee Address" indication (60 "Fee Address" indication of this form is NOT a substitute for liling an assignment in the printed.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignment is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for liling	Scarsuale, NT 1	10363					(Depositor's name)
APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFRMATION NO.  13925,498 0624/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  TITLE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE/S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FEE) 1.36(3). (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (2) the name of a upin for 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (2) the name of a upin fill from the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (2) the name of a upin fill from the patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (3) the name of up to 5 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (4) the names of up to 5 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (5) the name of a upin fill from the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 5 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (2) the name of a upin fill from the patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (2) the name of a upin fill from the patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (3) the name of a upin fill from the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 6 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (3) the name of a upin fill front page, list (1) the names of up to 6 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (4) the names of up to 7 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (5) the name of a upin fill front page, list (1) the names of up to 6 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (5) the name of a upin fill front page, list (1) the names of up to 6 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively. (6) the name of up to 6 registered patent attorneys or agents OR,	APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFERMATION NO.  13/925,498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  ITLE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLN.TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL 8890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-20/100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FE 1.365).  Change of correspondence address of ror change of Correspondence Address or PTO/SB/1/2 attached.  The Address' indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/1/2 attached.  The Address' indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/1/2 attached.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)    Issue Fee							(Signature)
13/925,498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  TILE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DLE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTONSB/122) attached.  "The Address form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTO-2038 is attached.  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in his prevo authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in his prevo authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in the part of the part o	13/925,498   06/24/2013   FRANK CLEMENTE   CLEM201.5US   9678     TILE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD							(Date)
13/925,498 06/24/2013 FRANK CLEMENTE CLEM201.5US 9678  TILE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD  APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DLE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTONSB/122) attached.  "The Address form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTONSB/122 attached.  "The Address indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTO-2038 is attached.  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Address indication fee (No small entity discount permitted)  "The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in his prevo authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in his prevo authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any Address in the part of the part o	13/925,498   06/24/2013   FRANK CLEMENTE   CLEM201.5US   9678     TILE OF INVENTION: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD     APPLN. TYPE							
APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37   Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/42; Dattached. (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is sited, no name will be printed.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Achieve Fee    Dablication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)   Advance Order - # of Copies	APLN_TYPE ENITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(s) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 Change of correspondence address form PIO/SB/12) attached. (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents of R, alternatively. (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent of a registered patent attorney or agent of a registered pa	APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE		FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATT	ORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/122) attached.  The Fee Address" indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  4b. Payment of Fee(S): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  I save Fee  Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  Advance Order - # of Conies	APPLN. TYPE ENTITY STATUS ISSUE FEE DUE PUBLICATION FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE  nonprovisional SMALL \$890 \$300 \$0 \$1190 12/30/2013  EXAMINER ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address' indication for "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/122) attached.  "Tree Address' indication for "Fee Address' Indication form PTO/SB/147; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)    South of the payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)   A check is enclosed.   Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.   The Director is hereby authorized to charee the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	13/925,498	06/24/2013	•	FRANK CLEMENTE	•	CLEM201.5US	9678
EXAMINER  ART UNIT  CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V  2663  348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/122) attached.  "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  "Tee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form pTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer  Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  dease check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent):  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	EXAMINER  ART UNIT  CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V  2663  348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/122) attached.  The Address' indication (or "Fee Address" indication form PTO/SB/142) attached. Use of a Customer  Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Delication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  Advance Order - # of Copies  ART UNIT  CLASS-SUBCLASS  348-207100  2. For printing on the patent front page, list  (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents and member a registered attorney or agents and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agents. If no name is 3  3  SIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Delication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  Advance Order - # of Copies  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charse the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	ADDI N. TVDE	ENTITY STATIO	ISSUE EEE DUE	DIRI ICATION EEE DITE	DDEV DAID ISSUE DEE	TOTAL EDERS) DUTE	DATE DIE
EXAMINER  ART UNIT  CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V  2663  348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  The Dilucation Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  Advance Order - # of Conies	EXAMINER  ART UNIT  CLASS-SUBCLASS  LE, QUANG V  2663  348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)    A check is enclosed.   Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.   Payment			l .				
LE, QUANG V  2663  348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Tee Address Indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent):  The following fee(s) are submitted:  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  Acker's enclosed.  Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	LE, QUANG V 2663 348-207100  Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address from PTO/SB/122) attached.  Tee Address from PTO/SB/122) attached. Use of a Customer PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  CASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  dease check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government as the following fee(s) are submitted:  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	nonprovisional	SMALL	\$890 •	\$300	\$0	\$1190	12/30/2013
Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Tee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 FR 1.363).  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  The Fee Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO-2038 is attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO-2038 is attached.  Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO-2038 is attached.  Change of Correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address for PTO-2038 is attached.  Change of Correspondence address for Change of Correspondence address for printing on the patent attorneys or agents (Native Julian) attached.  Change of a single firm (having as a member a registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.  Change of a single firm (having as a member a registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed.  Change of a single firm (having as a member	EXAN	MINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			
Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.     "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/147; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.     ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)	Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.     "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.     ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)	LE, QU	JANG V	2663	348-207100			
Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached.  The Address' indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  The following fee(s) are submitted:  Ab. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	□ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. □ "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.  □ ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)  PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  □ (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)    Advance Order - # of Conies   Payment of Fee(s) are submitted: □ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) □ Price Correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorneys or agent), and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is 1 is the correspondence of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent), and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent). If no name is 1 is the correspondence of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent). If no name is 1 is the correspondence of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent). If no name is 1 is the correspondence of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered attorneys or agent). If no name is 1 is the correspondence or agent and the names of up to 2 registered attorneys or a	. Change of correspond FR 1 363)	lence address or indicatio	n of "Fee Address" (37			1	
"Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.   Calculation form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.   Calculation form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.   Calculation form PTO-2038 is attached.   Calculati	"Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.   Competition of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.	_ ′	ondence address (or Cha	inge of Correspondence	or agents OR, alternative	3 registered patent attor ely,	,	
PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  lease check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government as the following fee(s) are submitted:  [A) Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  [A) A check is enclosed.  [A) Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  [A) Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  [A) Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  [A) Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.	PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.  (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Lease check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent):  Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  I Issue Fee  Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  Advance Order - # of Copies  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	"Fee Address" inc PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-	lication (or "Fee Address 02 or more recent) attach	" Indication form	registered attorney or a	gent) and the names of rnevs or agents. If no na	up to	
(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Governmen  a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  Issue Fee  Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  lease check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government  a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  I Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	. ASSIGNEE NAME A	AND RESIDENCE DATA	A TO BE PRINTED ON	THE PATENT (print or typ	pe)		
(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Governmen  a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  Issue Fee  Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE  (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY)  lease check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government  a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  I Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	PLEASE NOTE: Un	lless an assignee is ident	ified below, no assignee	data will appear on the pa	atent. If an assignee is	identified below, the d	ocument has been filed for
a. The following fee(s) are submitted:    A check is enclosed.   Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.   Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.   The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	a. The following fee(s) are submitted:    Second Se		· ·	pietion of this form is NO		=		
a. The following fee(s) are submitted:    A check is enclosed.   Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.   Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.   The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	a. The following fee(s) are submitted:    Second Se	` ^			, ,			
a. The following fee(s) are submitted:  Issue Fee  Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted)  Advance Order - # of Copies  4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above)  A check is enclosed.  Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.  The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	a. The following fee(s) are submitted:    Second Se							_
☐ Issue Fee ☐ A check is enclosed. ☐ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) ☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. ☐ Advance Order - # of Copies ☐ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	☐ Issue Fee ☐ A check is enclosed. ☐ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) ☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. ☐ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	lease check the appropr	riate assignee category or	categories (will not be p	rinted on the patent):	Individual	tion or other private gro	oup entity 🖵 Governmen
□ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) □ Advance Order - # of Copies □ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	□ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) □ Advance Order - # of Copies □ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any		are submitted:	4		se first reapply any pre	viously paid issue fee	shown above)
☐ Advance Order - # of Copies ☐ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any	☐ Advance Order - # of Copies ☐ The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any		No emall antity discount -	narmittad)		d Form DTO 2029 is set	achad	
					☐ The Director is hereby	authorized to charge the	required fee(s), any de	eficiency, or credit any n extra copy of this form).

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)	
☐ Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.
☐ Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27	<u>NOTE</u> : If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.
Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.	<u>NOTE</u> : Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepted interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark	from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in Office.
Authorized Signature	Date
Typed or printed name	Registration No
submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the	in is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PTOL-85 (Rev. 02/11) Approved for use through 08/31/2013.



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DATE MAILED: 09/30/2013

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/925,498	06/24/2013	FRANK CLEMENTE	CLEM201.5US	9678
99239 75	90 09/30/2013		EXAM	INER
IM IP Law PLLC	,		LE, QU	ANG V
P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 1058	83		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2663	

**Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)** 

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 0 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 0 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

## **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

	Application No.	Applicant(s)	ED ANU
	13/925,498 <b>Examiner</b>	CLEMENTE,	HANK AIA (First Inventor to
Notice of Allowability	QUANG LE	Art Unit 2663	File) Status
			No
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear.  All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (wherewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RICE of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this applor other appropriate communication of GHTS. This application is subject to	lication. If not i will be mailed i	included n due course. <b>THIS</b>
1. X This communication is responsive to the application filed on	<u>6/24/2013</u> .		
A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.130(b) was/	were filed on		
<ol> <li>An election was made by the applicant in response to a restr requirement and election have been incorporated into this act</li> </ol>		e interview on	; the restriction
3. The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>27-66 to be renumbered consecutions.</u> benefit from the <b>Patent Prosecution Highway</b> program at a For more information, please see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/patengppHfeedback@uspto.gov">http://www.uspto.gov/patengppHfeedback@uspto.gov</a> .	participating intellectual property offi	ice for the corre	
4. ☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under	35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).		
Certified copies:			
a) ☐ All b) ☐ Some *c) ☐ None of the:			
1. Certified copies of the priority documents have			
2. Certified copies of the priority documents have	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority doc	uments have been received in this n	ational stage a	pplication from the
International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).			
* Certified copies not received:			
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" o noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONME THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		omplying with t	the requirements
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.		
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment or in the Of	fice action of	
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in th			not the back) of
<ol> <li>DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of Blattached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR</li> </ol>			ne
Attachment(s)			
1. Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	5. Examiner's Amendr		
<ol> <li>Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date</li> </ol>	6. 🛛 Examiner's Stateme	nt of Reasons	for Allowance
<ul> <li>3. Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material</li> <li>4. Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date</li> </ul>	7.		
/James M Hannett/			
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2662			

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-37 (Rev. 08-13)

Application/Control Number: 13/925,498 Page 2

Art Unit: 2663

**DETAILED ACTION** 

1. The terminal disclaimers filed on 9/11/2013 disclaiming the terminal portion of

any patent granted on this application which would extend beyond the expiration date of

US 7633524, 7907172, 8134600 and 8477197 have been reviewed and approved. The

terminal disclaimers have been recorded.

Information Disclosure Statement

2. An initialed and dated copy of Applicant's IDS form 1449 is attached to the

instant office action.

Reasons for Allowance

**3.** The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance:

The prior art teaches the method of transmitting and receiving still or video

images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications

network. The prior art also teaches the method of automatically connecting the Internet

direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of

available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection,

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct

device. The prior art does not disclose or render obvious the method above that also

includes the transmitting of the captured still or video images to an account associated

Art Unit: 2663

with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device and receiving still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network by the Internet direct device and then automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 4. Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submission should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance".
- **5.** The prior arts made of record and not relied upon are considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure:

**Creamer; Rob et al.** (US 6930709 B1) discloses an integrated internet/intranet camera.

**Suzuki**; **Katsuyoshi** (US 6980232 B2) discloses an Image transmitting Internet camera.

**Yamagishi**; **Yoichi** (US 7272641 B2) discloses an image information managing system.

**Petermann; Jerry** (US 7395056 B2) discloses a time-shared full duplex protocol for use with a wireless communications system with artificial intelligence-based distributive call routing.

Art Unit: 2663

#### Conclusion

6. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to QUANG LE whose telephone number is (571)270-5014. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday through Friday 8:30am-5:00pm.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, James Hannett can be reached on (571)272-7309. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/Quang Le/ Patent Examiner AU 2622

/James M Hannett/

Application/Control Number: 13/925,498

Art Unit: 2663

Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2662

Page 5

					Application/0	Control No.	Applicant(s)/P	Patent Under
		Notice of Reference	s Cited		13/925,498		CLEMENTE, I	
		nondo or moreroneo	o onou				Art Unit	Page 1 of 1
					QUANG LE		2663	
		Document Number	Date	U.S. P	ATENT DOCUM	ENTS		
*		Country Code-Number-Kind Code	MM-YYYY			Name		Classification
*	Α	US-6,930,709 B1	08-2005	Cream	er et al.			348/211.3
*	В	US-6,980,232 B2	12-2005	Suzuki	, Katsuyoshi		348/207.1	
*	O	US-7,272,641 B2	09-2007	Yamag	ishi, Yoichi		709/218	
*	D	US-7,395,056 B2	07-2008	Peterm	ann, Jerry			455/422.1
	Е	US-						
	F	US-						
	G	US-						
	Ι	US-						
	_	US-						
	٦	US-						
	K	US-						
	┙	US-						
	М	US-						
				FOREIGN	PATENT DOC	UMENTS		
*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	(	Country	Name	•	Classification
	Ν							
	0							
	Р							
	Œ							
	R							
	S							
	Т							
		<b>_</b>			ATENT DOCUM			
*		Inclu	de as applicable	e: Author,	Title Date, Publis	sher, Edition or Volume	e, Pertinent Pages)	
	U							
	٧							
	•							
	W							
	.,							

\*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

**Notice of References Cited** 

Part of Paper No. 20130920

# Search Notes

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13925498	CLEMENTE, FRANK
Examiner	Art Unit
QUANG LE	2663

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARC	CHED	
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED							
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner				
348	207.1,14.02	9/20/2013	QLe				
725	105	9/20/2013	QLe				
709	219	9/20/2013	QLe				

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Class/subclass searched combined with text searches	9/20/2013	QLe
EAST searches	9/20/2013	QLe
Inventor searches	9/20/2013	QLe

	INTERFERENCE SEARCH		
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner
	See attached EASt interference searches	9/20/2013	QLe

/James M Hannett/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2662
Filliary Examiner, Art Onit 2002

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Sub	ostitute for form 1449/PTO			Complete if Known		
				Application Number	To Bo Assigned 13/925, 498	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE				Filing Date	@@@	
S	TATEMENT E	3Y /	APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Frank Clemente	
				Art Unit	Not Yet Assigned 2663	
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)  Sheet 1 of 2			Examiner Name	Not Yet Assigned Quang Le	
Sheet				Attorney Docket Number	CLEM 201.5US	

		U.S	S. PATENT DOCU	JMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Document Number  Number-Kind Code <sup>2</sup> ( if known)	- Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	AA*	US-2005/0149979-A1	07-07-2005	CREAMER et al.	
	AB*	US-2005/0146610-A1	07-07-2005	CREAMER et al.	
	AC*	US-2005/0146609-A1	07-07-2005	CREAMER et al.	
	AD*	US-2005/0055727-A1	03-10-2005	CREAMER et al.	
	AE*	US-2005/0144653-A1	06-30-2005	CREAMER et al.	
	AF*	US-2005/0146621-A1	07-07-2005	TANAKA et al.	
	AG*	US-2005/0014493-A1	01-20-2005	FORD	
	AH*	US-2004/0109063-A1	06-10-2004	KUSAKA et al.	
	AI*	US-2004/0070670-A1	04-15-2004	FOSTER	
	AJ*	US-2002/0053087-A1	05-02-2002	NEGISHI et al.	
	AK*	US-2001/0024232-A1	09-27-2001	SUZUKI	
	AL*	US-2001/0017655-A1	08-30-2001	ARAKT	
	AM*	US-6,882,326-B2	04-19-2005	HIRAYAMA et al.	
	AN*	US-6,763,226-B1	07-13-2004	McZeal, Jr.	
	AO*	US-2002/0013815-A1	01-31-2002	OBRADOVICH et al.	
	AP*	US-2002/0143769-A1	10-03-2002	TECU et al.	
	AQ*	US-2003/0020811-A1	01-30-2003	HUNTER et al.	
	AR*	US-2004/0152440-A1	08-05-2004	YODA et al.	

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document  Country Code <sup>3</sup> -Number <sup>4</sup> -Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear				
	BA**	EP-1 062 800-B1	04-09-2003	ANDERSON et al.					
	BB**	WO-2001/027787-A1	04-19-2001	KAMAN et al.					
	BC**	WO-2004/015951-A1	02-19-2004	MOSSAKOWSKI					
	BD**	WO-1995/035627-A1	12-28-1995	SERGEANT et al.					

Examiner	/Ouang Le/ (09/20/2013)	Date	09/20/2013
Signature	rodulang Ler (Darzorzora)	Considered	08/20/2013

<sup>\*</sup>EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. \* CITE NO.: Those application(s) which are marked with an single asterisk (\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied (under 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2)(iii)) because that application was filed after June 30, 2003 or is available in the IFW. \*\* CITE NO.: Those document(s) which are marked with an double asterisk (\*\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied because they were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in a prior application relied upon in this application for an earlier filing date under 35 U.S.C. 120. 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. Skind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Subs	titute for fo	m 1449/PTO			Complete if Known				
					Арр	lication Number	<del>To Be Asc</del>	<del>igned</del> 13/925, 498	
l in	FORM	I NOITAN	DISCLO	SURE	Filin	g Date	@@@		
l sī	ATE	MENT BY	APPL	ICANT	Firs	t Named Inventor	Frank Cle	mente	
			<i>7</i> <b>–</b>	. • ,	Art I	Jnit	<del>Not-Yet-A</del>	<b>ssigned</b> 2663	
	(Us	e as many sheets	as necessa	ry)	Exa	miner Name		ssigned Quang Le	
Sheet	Sheet 2 of			2	<del>                                     </del>	rney Docket Number	CLEM201		
Sileet		2 0	'			•	CLLIVIZOT	.503	
	T	Γ		U.S. PATEN	ו טכ	DCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number-Kind Cod		Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY		Name of Pate Applicant of Cited		Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	AS*	US-2005/005	7649-A1	03-17-2005		MARKS			
	AT*	US-2005/009	9519-A1	05-12-2005		CREAMER et a	al.		
	AU*	US-2005/007	78189-A1	04-14-2005		CREAMER et a	al.		
	AV*	US-2002/016	64945-A1	11-07-2002		OLSEN et al.			
	AW*	US-5,027,15	0-A	06-25-1991		INOUE et al.			
	AX*	US-6,636,25	9	10-21-2003		ANDERSON et	al.		
	AY*	US-6,658,09	1-B1	12-02-2003		NAIDOO et al.			
	AZ*	US-5,994,69	9	11-30-1999		AKAGAWA			
	AA1*	US-5,825,41	3	10-20-1998		Mullis			
	AB1*	US-6,239,83	3	05-29-2001		Ozaki et al.			
	AC1*	US-2001000	5840	06-28-2001		Verkama			
	AD1*	US-6,567,12	2	05-20-2003		Anderson et al.			
	AE1*	US-2003022	7540	12-11-2003		Monroe			
	AF1*	US-6,744,46	7	06-01-2004		Thompson et a	l.		
	AG1*	US-2004016	9759	09-02-2004		Kikuchi			
	AH1*	US-2004025	0288	12-09-2004		Palmerio			
	Al1*	US-2005010	2167	05-12-2005		Kapoor			
	AJ1*	US-2005009		05-05-2005		Petermann			
	AK1*	, , _		08-16-2005		Creamer et al.			
	AL1*	US-6,980,23		12-27-2005		Suzuki			
		US-2006015		07-06-2006		Ritter			
		US-2006029		12-28-2006		Bhesania et al.			
		US-7,272,64		09-18-2007		Yamagishi			
		US-7,333,78		02-19-2008	2008 Lavelle et al.				
		US-7,395,05		07-01-2008		Petermann			
		US-2005013		06-16-2005		LU et al.			
		US-2005021		09-29-2005		Minatogawa			
	AT1*	US-2006016	1960	07-20-2006		Benoit			

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. <sup>1</sup>	Foreign Patent Document  Country Code <sup>3</sup> -Number <sup>4</sup> -Kind Code <sup>5</sup> (if known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear					
Examiner Signature		/Quang Le/ (09/20/2013)		Date Considered	09/20/2013					

<sup>\*</sup>EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. \* CITE NO.: Those application(s) which are marked with an single asterisk (\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied (under 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2)(iii)) because that application was filed after June 30, 2003 or is available in the IFW. \*\* CITE NO.: Those document(s) which are marked with an double asterisk (\*\*) next to the Cite No. are not supplied because they were previously cited by or submitted to the Office in a prior application relied upon in this application for an earlier filling date under 35 U.S.C. 120. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). <sup>2</sup> See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <a href="https://www.uspto.gov">www.uspto.gov</a> or MPEP 901.04. <sup>3</sup> Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). <sup>4</sup> For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. <sup>5</sup> Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. <sup>6</sup> Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

### **EAST Search History**

### **EAST Search History (Prior Art)**

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
S1	36	or ("20050144653") or ("20050146621") or ("20050014493") or ("20040109063") or ("20040070670") or ("20020053087")	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:41
S2	10	(("20020164945") or ("5027150") or ("6636259") or ("6658091") or ("5994699")).PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:44
S3	2	("20070028277").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:45
S4	0	archive same review same center and S1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:58
S5	0	archive same review same center and \$2	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:58
S6	2	archive same review same center and "20070028277"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:58
S7	0	stor@4 same manag\$4 same image and S1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:59

	***************************************		DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S8	0	stor@4 same manag\$4 same image and \$2	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 13:59
S9	0	stor@4 same managing same image and \$2		OR	OFF	2008/11/25 14:00
S10	O	storing same managing same image and \$2	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 14:00
S11	1	storing same managing same image and S1	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/11/25 14:00
S12	2	("6636259").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 10:55
S13	2	("6930709").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 11:02
S14	2	("6980232").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 11:05
S15	2	("7231359").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 11:07
S16	2	("7272641").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR;	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 11:10

			FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S17	1	(US-20040109063-\$).did.	US-PGPUB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 12:04
S18	45	(US-20050149979-\$ or US-20050146610-\$ or US-20050146621-\$ or US-20050146610-\$ or US-20050144653-\$ or US-20050099519-\$ or US-20050057649-\$ or US-20050055727-\$ or US-20050057649-\$ or US-20040070670-\$ or US-20030020811-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20010017655-\$ or US-20020164945-\$).did. or (US-6882326-\$ or US-6763226-\$ or US-5994699-\$ or US-5027150-\$).did. or (US-20050057649-\$ or US-20050014493-\$ or US-20040152440-\$ or US-20050014493-\$ or US-20040152440-\$ or US-20050014493-\$ or US-2004014050-\$ or US-2004046313-\$ or US-2004014050-\$ or US-200404094-\$ or US-2002013459-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-2004046313-\$ or US-2004014050-\$ or US-200404094-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-20020013815-\$ or US-20020435-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-2029435-\$ or JP-10153490-\$ or JP-01283529-\$).did.	US-PGPUB USPAT; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 12:05
S19	1	secondary near5 mode and S18	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 12:05
S20	33	secondary near5 mode same camera same mode same (connect\$4 or communicat\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 12:07
S21	0	battery same warn\$4 same (threshold or level) and S18	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:05
S22	36	(("20050149979") or ("20050146610") or ("20050146609") or ("20050055727") or ("20050146621") or ("200500144653") or ("20050146621") or ("20050014493") or ("20040109063") or ("20040070670") or ("20020053087") or ("20010024232") or ("20010017655") or ("6,882,326") or ("6,763,226") or	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:05

		("20020013815") or ("20020143769") or ("20030020811") or ("20040152440") or ("20050057649") or ("20050078189")).PN.				
S23	0	battery same warn\$4 same (threshold or level) and S22	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:05
S24	O	battery same warn\$4 and S22	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:05
S25	0	battery same warn\$4 and S18	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:05
S26	5	battery and S18	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:06
S27	2	battery and S22	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:06
S28	O	internet near5 camera same battery same threshold	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:07
S29	472	low same battery same warning and camera	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:13
S30	68	low same battery same warning and camera same network	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 14:13
S31	2	("5825413").PN.	US-PGPUB;	OR	OFF	2008/12/02

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			15:13
S32	2	("5818519").P <b>N</b> .	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 15:54
S33	2	("20050259715").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:04
S34	2	("7272253").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:09
S35	4	("7107278").P <b>N</b> .	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:10
S36	2	("6204760").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:13
S37	695	camera same monitor same building	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:20
S38	42	internet same camera same monitor same building	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:21
S39	O	internet same camera same monitor same building same crack	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:21

			IBM_TDB			
S40	O	internet same camera same monitor same building and crack	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:21
S41	1	"20040109063" and user same location	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:45
S42	118	email same connection same lost	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:59
S43	23	email same connection same lost and camera	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 16:59
S44	15	internet same camera same (secondary or backup) same mode	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:35
S45	1		US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:41
S46	67	internet same camera same switch same mode	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:46
S47	8	internet same camera same roam\$4 same mode	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:49
S48	14	internet same camera same SIM near3 card	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:51

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S49	5	(US-20050102167-\$).did. or (US- 7272641-\$ or US-7333785-\$ or US- 5825413-\$ or US-6239833-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:54
S50	0	sim and S49	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:54
S51	3	identification and S49	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:55
S52	45	(US-20050149979-\$ or US-20050146610-\$ or US-20050146621-\$ or US-20050146610-\$ or US-20050144653-\$ or US-20050099519-\$ or US-20050057649-\$ or US-20040070670-\$ or US-20030020811-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-2002014493-\$ or US-20010024232-\$ or US-20010017655-\$ or US-20020164945-\$).did. or (US-6658091-\$ or US-5027150-\$).did. or (US-20050057649-\$ or US-20040070670-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-5994699-\$ or US-5027150-\$).did. or (US-20050057649-\$ or US-20040152440-\$ or US-200404070670-\$ or US-2004040313-\$ or US-2004014050-\$ or US-2004040313-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-2002013815-\$ or US-20020153087-\$ or US-2002013815-\$ or US-20010017655-\$ or US-2002013815-\$ or US-200201335-\$ or US-20020134522-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-2002	US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT		OFF	2008/12/02 20:56
S53	0	sim and S52	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 20:57
S54	1	"20010005840" and sim same camera	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 21:05

S55	1	"20010005840" and sim same camera same internet	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 21:06
S56	425	camera same sim near3 card	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 21:11
S57	14	internet same camera same sim near3 card	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 21:11
S58	574	internet same camera same web near3 browser	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 21:27
S59	47	internet near3 camera same web near3 browser	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/02 21:27
S60	2	("6567122").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:03
S61	2	("20030227540").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:16
S62	427	camera same detect\$4 same crack	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:47
S63	37	camera same detect\$4 same crack same (wall or ceiling or building or house)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:47

			DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S64	0	APPARATUS with FOR with INSPECTING with WALL with SURFACE	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:58
S65	101	APPARATUS with INSPECTING with WALL with SURFACE	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:58
S66	5	APPARATUS with INSPECTING with WALL with SURFACE.ti.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:58
S67	21	APPARATUS with INSPECTING with WALL with SURFACE and camera	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 09:59
S68	45	(US-20050149979-\$ or US-20050146610-\$ or US-20050146621-\$ or US-20050146610-\$ or US-20050144653-\$ or US-20050099519-\$ or US-20050057649-\$ or US-20040070670-\$ or US-20030020811-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-20020164945-\$).did. or (US-20020164945-\$).did. or (US-20050057649-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-20020143769-\$ or US-2002013815-\$ or US-20020164945-\$).did. or (US-6658091-\$ or US-6636259-\$ or US-5994699-\$ or US-5027150-\$).did. or (US-20050057649-\$ or US-20040152440-\$ or US-20040070670-\$ or US-2004046313-\$ or US-2004014050-\$ or US-2004046313-\$ or US-2004014050-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-20020013815-\$ or US-20020053087-\$ or US-200200134522-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-6658091-\$ or US-20020164945-\$ or US-203529-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; DERWENT	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 10:02
S69	4	building and S68	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 10:02

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S70	8	camera same phone same roam same (picture or image)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 17:39
S71	26	internet near3 camera same cell near phone same (picture or image)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/03 17:56
S72	2	("20040169759").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 09:55
S73	1563	yen near3 vu.xa. or yen near3 vu.xp.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 09:56
S74	39	camera same scope and S73	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 09:56
S75	718	348/207.1.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 13:38
S76	0	internet same camera same (secondary or backup) same mode and S75	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 13:39
S77	0	camera same detect\$4 same crack same (wall or ceiling or building or house) and S75	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 13:39
S78	92	internet near5 camera and S75	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 13:39

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S79	0	internet near5 camera same sim and S75	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2008/12/04 13:40
S80	83	internet same switch same mode same automatic\$4 same (land or DSL or cable or satellite or wireless or cellular or wi-fi or wi-max)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2009/03/30 14:47
S81	16	internet same camera and (power near2 up) same (connect\$4) same (automatically)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2009/06/09 17:22
S82	2	("20050213147").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2009/06/10 10:50
S104	1	"12637277"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/11/19 13:29
S105	3	"7633524"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/11/19 13:36
S106	20	(US-20060290326-\$ or US-20040250288-\$ or US-20050259715-\$ or US-20040250288-\$ or US-20060150211-\$ or US-20010005840-\$ or US-20030227540-\$ or US-20050096034-\$ or US-20040169759-\$ or US-20050130611-\$ or US-20060161960-\$ or US-20050213147-\$).did. or (US-7395056-\$ or US-7333785-\$ or US-5825413-\$ or US-6239833-\$ or US-5412569-\$ or US-6744467-\$).did. or (UP-62140055-\$).did.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; JPO	OR	OFF	2010/11/19 14:56
S107	11	audio and S106	US-PGPUB;	OR	OFF	2010/11/19

			USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			14:57
S108	8	video same audio and S106	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/11/19 14:57
S109	6	video near9 audio and S106	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2010/11/19 14:57
S116	7	("7907172").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/01/25 09:29
S117	2	("7633524").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/01/25 09:46
S127	2	("8134600").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/10/31 16:30
S128	7	("7907172").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/10/31 16:43
S129	2	("7633524").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB		OFF	2012/10/31 16:45
S130	1555	348/207.1.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT;	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:01

<b></b>			IBM_TDB			
S131	186	internet near5 camera and S130	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:01
S132	38	internet same camera and (power near2 up) same (connect\$4) same (automatically)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:02
S133	7	frank near2 clemente.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:02
S134	7	ted near2 feaser.in.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:02
S135	7	internet near5 camera and S133	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:03
S136	7	internet near5 camera and S134	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:03
S137	844	348/14.02.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:03
S138	1297	725/105.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:03
S139	10606	709/219.ccls.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:04

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S140	12691	S137 S138 S139	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:04
S141	191	internet near5 camera and S140	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:04
S142	48	website and S141	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:04
S143	27	internet same camera same (secondary or backup) same mode	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2012/11/01 15:05
S144	2	("8134600").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2013/02/26 11:00
S145	7	("7907172").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2013/02/26 11:03
S146	2	("7633524").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2013/02/26 11:05
S147	1	"13415346"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/02/26 11:06
S148	2	("20100208118").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2013/03/04 17:24

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
S157	2	"8477197"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/09/11 13:07
S158	4	"8134600"	US-PGPUB: USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/09/11 13:12
S159	11	"7907172"	US-PGPUB: USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/09/11 13:13
S160	2	("7633524").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	OFF	2013/09/11 13:27
S161	0	"13925498"	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2013/09/11 15:10

### **EAST Search History (Interference)**

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L2	1816	348/207.1.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:35
L3	51	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm. and L2	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:35
L4	8	frank near2 clemente.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:35
L5	8	ted near2 feaser.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:35

			UPAD	***************************************	***************************************	******
L6	1816	348/207.1.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:37
L7	5	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and L6	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:37
L8	967	348/14.02.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:37
L9	3	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and L8	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:37
L10	1327	725/105.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:37
L11	5	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and L10	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:37
L12	11939	709/219.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:44
L13	1	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and L12	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/09/20 13:44
L14	468	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/09/20 13:44
L15	11	(switch\$4 same available.clm.) and L14	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/09/20 13:44
S83	927	348/207.1.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:47
S84	560	348/14.02.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:48
S85	887	725/105.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:49
S86	6532	709/219.ccls.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:49
S87	43	internet same camera.clm. and S83	US-	OR	OFF	2009/10/06

	Autorianianianianianianianianianianianianiani		PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD			11:50
S88	15	internet same camera.clm. and S84	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:50
S89	29	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm. and S83	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:51
S90	1	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and S83	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:51
S91	2	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and S84	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:52
S92	3	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and S85	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:52
S93	0	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4) same power.clm. and S86	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:53
S97	1	frank near2 demente.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:54
S98	1	ted near2 feaser.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:55
S100	26	(internet same direct same camera).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:57
S101	26	("20010010543"   "20010014910"   "20010050711"   "5633678"   "5649186"   "5724155"   "5806005"   "5864651"   "5999207"   "6012088"   "6035323"   "6104430"   "6122005"   "6163335"   "6205485"   "6246430"   "6353848"   "6381651"   "6567122"   "6930709").PN. OR ("7222357").URPN.	US- PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:58
S102	115	("20010017655"   "20010017656"   "20010024232"   "20010043273"   "20020053087"   "20020163579"   "20030025803"   "20030208567"   "20040012811"   "4531161"   "4746993"   "4853733"   "5032918"   "5034804"   "5040068"   "5062010"   "5099262"   "5138459"   "5146353"   "5185667"   "5231501"   "5283644"   "5283655"   "5295077"   "5343243"   "5367332"   "5402170"   "5414464"   "5475441"   "5477264"   "5479206"   "5486853"   "5488558"   "5506617"   "5528293"	US- PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:58

		"5535011"   "5541656"   "5544315"   "5550586"   "5568192"   "5581299"   "5587928"   "5606365"   "5612732"   "5631701"   "5633678"   "5635983"   "5640204"   "5646684"   "5724155"   "5734425"   "5754227"   "5796426"   "5806005"   "5815205"   "5818537"   "5870135"   "5887140"   "5911044"   "5917542"   "5990941"   "5991842"   "6005611"   "6014693"   "6034716"   "6038296"   "6043837"   "6047264"   "6061502"   "6065062"   "6067571"   "6094221"   "6104430"   "6111662"   "6134606"   "6147598"   "6166729"   "6167469"   "6188431"   "6195511"   "6204877"   "6208426"   "6223190"   "6226449"   "6256059"   "6278481"   "6300976"   "6331869"   "6353848"   "6360362"   "6389464"   "6407752"   "6567122"   "6571271"   "65583813"   "6591279"   "6594032"   "66583813"   "6591279"   "6594032"   "6603502"   "6624846"   "6636259"   "6720987"   "6747692"   "6751297"   "7222357"   "7256821"   "7272845").PN. OR ("7523481").URPN.				
S103	53	("5546598"   "5806005"   "5995756"   "6017157"   "6035323"   "6058428"   "6085195"   "6097389"   "6121970"   "6167469"   "6223190"   "6243102").PN. OR ("6571271").URPN.	US- PGPUB; USPAT	OR	OFF	2009/10/06 11:59
S110	5	"Term Removed"	USPAT	OR	OFF	2010/11/19 14:56
S111	3	frank near2 clemente.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD		OFF	2011/01/07 17:28
S112	3	ted near2 feaser.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2011/01/07 17:28
S113	325	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/01/07 17:30
S114	105	switch\$4.clm. and S113	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/01/07 17:31
S115	6	(switch\$4 same available.clm.) and S113	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2011/01/07 17:32
S118	1358	348/207.1.cds.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:20
S119	72	internet same camera.clm. and S118	US- PGPUB;	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:20

			USPAT; UPAD		Propression	;;;;;
S120	725	348/14.02.cds.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:21
S121	20	internet same camera.clm. and S120	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:21
S122	41	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm. and S118	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:21
S123	5	frank near2 clemente.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:22
S124	5	ted near2 feaser.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2012/01/27 21:22
S125	365	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2012/01/27 21:23
S126	6	(switch\$4 same available.clm.) and S125	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2012/01/27 21:23
S149	7	frank near2 clemente.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/03/05 10:25
S150	7	ted near2 feaser.in.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/03/05 10:25
S151	1652	348/207.1.cds.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/03/05 10:26
S152	47	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm. and S151	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	OFF	2013/03/05 10:26
S153	432	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/03/05 10:26
S154	11	(switch\$4 same available.clm.) and S153	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/03/05 10:26
S155	432	internet same camera same (archiv\$4 or sav\$4 or stor\$4).clm.	US- PGPUB; USPAT; UPAD	OR	ON	2013/03/05 10:28

S156 11	(switch\$4 same available.clm.) and S155	US- OR	ON	2013/03/05
		PGPUB;		10:28
		USPAT;		
		UPAD		



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

### **BIB DATA SHEET**

#### **CONFIRMATION NO. 9678**

SERIAL NUME	BER	FILING or			CLASS	GROUP	ART UNIT	ATT	ORNEY DOCKET
13/925,498	3	06/24/2	_		348	2	2663	c	CLEM201.5US
		RULI	<b>=</b>						
	THE BE	EST, LLC, Bro NTE, BROOK			gnee (with 37 CF	R 1.172 l	nterest);		
This applic whic whic whic whic ** FOREIGN AP ** IF REQUIRED	** CONTINUING DATA ********************************  This application is a CON of 13/415,346 03/08/2012 PAT 8477197  which is a CON of 13/037,303 02/28/2011 PAT 8134600  which is a CON of 12/637,277 12/14/2009 PAT 7907172  which is a CON of 11/484,373 07/11/2006 PAT 7633524  which claims benefit of 60/702,470 07/26/2005  ** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS ************************************								
Foreign Priority claimed 35 USC 119(a-d) condi Verified and /G Acknowledged		LE/	Met af Allowa	ter ance	STATE OR COUNTRY NY	SHEET DRAWIN	IGS CLA	TAL AIMS 40	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS 4
ADDRESS  IM IP Law P.O. Box 3 Scarsdale UNITED S	355 , NY 10								•
TITLE									
INTEGRA	TED IN	ITERNET CA	MERA S	YSTEM	I AND METHOD	<u> </u>			
							All Fees		
	EEES.	Authority has	heen give	n in P	aner		I.16 Fees (F	-iling)	
					EPOSIT ACCOU	NT L	I.17 Fees (F	rocess	sing Ext. of time)
		for					I.18 Fees (I	ssue)	
							Other		
							Credit		

### Issue Classification

Application/Control N	o. Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13925498	CLEMENTE, FRANK
Examiner	Art Unit
QUANG LE	2663

CPC		
Symbol	Туре	Version

CPC Combination Sets									
Symbol	Туре	Set	Ranking	Version					

/QUANG LE/ Examiner.Art Unit 2663	9/20/13		ns Allowed:	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	40		
/JAMES HANNETT/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2662	09/20/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	2	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130920

## Issue Classification

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13925498	CLEMENTE, FRANK
Examiner	Art Unit
QUANG LE	2663

US ORIGINAL CLASSIFICATION						INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION							ATION		
	CLASS SUBCLASS					CLAIMED						NON-CLAIMED			
348			207.1			Н	0	4	N	5 / 225 (2006.01.01)					
CROSS REFERENCE(S)		Н	0	4	Z	7 / 14 (2006.01.01)									
				Н	0	4	N	7 / 173 (2011.01.01)							
CLASS	S SUBCLASS (ONE SUBCLASS PER BLOCK)			G	0	6	F	15 / 16 (2006.01.01)							
348	14.02														
725	105														
708	219														

/QUANG LE/ Examiner.Art Unit 2663	9/20/13		ns Allowed:	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	40		
/JAMES HANNETT/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2662	09/20/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	2	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130920

### Issue Classification



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
13925498	CLEMENTE, FRANK
Examiner	Art Unit
OLIANG LE	2663

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant									СР	A [2	T.D.		R.1.4	47	
Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original	Final	Original
1	27	17	43	33	59										
2	28	18	44	34	60										
3	29	19	45	35	61										
4	30	20	46	36	62										
5	31	21	47	37	63										
6	32	22	48	38	64										
7	33	23	49	39	65										
8	34	24	50	40	66										
9	35	25	51												
10	36	26	52												
11	37	27	53												
12	38	28	54												
13	39	29	55												
14	40	30	56												
15	41	31	57												
16	42	32	58												

/QUANG LE/ Examiner.Art Unit 2663	9/20/13		ns Allowed:	
(Assistant Examiner)	(Date)	40		
/JAMES HANNETT/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2662	09/20/2013	O.G. Print Claim(s)	O.G. Print Figure	
(Primary Examiner)	(Date)	1	2	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Part of Paper No. 20130920

### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
or Eax (571)-273-2885

appropriate. All further indicated unless correct maintenance fee notifica	-correspondence jactudi ed below or directed of	ng the Patent, advance of herwise in Block 1, by (	where and notification of a) specifying a new corre	maintenance foes w spondence address:	ill be mail andAir (b)	ed to the current indicating a sepa	mad be completed when correspondence address a case "FEE ADDRESS" for a disposite mallings of the
CURRENT CORSESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: the Stock 1 for any change of address)			Fee pag has	Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.			
99239 IM IP Law PL P.O. Box 355	LC	E2013	Y is Sta ade trat	Ceri creby certify that the tes Postal Service was tressed to the Mail asmitted to the USF	tificate of the free of the fr	Mailing or Transi cansmitted is being at restage for firs OE FEE address 73-2885, on the da	mission  (deposited with the United  (deposited with the United  (dass mail in an envelope  above, or being facsimile  (e) indicated below.
Scarsdate, NY 1	9300						(Dispositor's come)
							(Signature)
			<b>.</b>				(Capr)
APPLICATION NO.	FERNO DATE		FERST NAMED INVENTOR	<u> </u>	ATTORNS	Y DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/925,498	06/24/2013		FRANK CLEMENTE		C1.8	M201.5US	5678
2 222 X 2 2020 C	200 2000 20 200 200 20	5/5/W135 5/W027 00.3 000		Militaria de mesacromo	organis w.		90,3,000,000
APRINTYPE	ENTITY STATES	REFERENCE	PUBLICATION FEEDUR	PREV. PAID ISSUE	anar I n	OTAL SEE(S) DUE	DATEDITE
landsivenquen	SMALL	\$890	\$300	\$0 ••		21130	12/30/2013
EXAN	ESES	ARTIMIT	CLASS-SUSCLASS				
TE, QU	ANG V	2663	348-207100				
<ol> <li>Change of correspondence address or indication of "Free Address" (37 CFB 1-363).</li> <li>Change of correspondence address for Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/Si8/122) attached.</li> <li>"Fee Address" indication for "Free Address" Indication form PTO/Si8/17; Rev 03-02 or more revent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.</li> </ol>			(1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively.  (2) the name of a simple firm thereing as a negative a 2.				
PLEASE NOTE: Un necordation as set for (A) NAME OF ASSI ALEX IS TH	less en assignee is ideal h in 37 CFE 3.11. Com GNEE E BEST, LLC	ified below, no assignes pletion of this form is NC	(B) RESIDENCE: (CH. BROOKLYN, I	setont. If an sessigm æssignment. Y and STATE OR C NEW YORK	OUNTRY)	)	xument has been filed for
Please check the appropr	liste assignee category or	categories (will not be p	rinfed on the patent); 💪	I Individual 24 Co	rporation o	c other private gio	inpentity Government
4a. The following foc(s)  2 Issue Fee  2 Publication Fee ()  2 Advance Order -4	are submitted. So small entity discount	permitted)	b. Payment of Fee(s): (Pte A check is enclosed. Payment by credit ca The Director is hereb overpayment, to Dep	rd. Form PTO-2038	is attached		diown above) ficiency, or credit any n extra copy of this form).

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)  [] Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29	NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Earthy Status (see from PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application shandonment.  NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.  NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.			
Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27				
Applicam changing to regular undiscounted fee status.				
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Pre (if required) will not be actintenst as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trade	cepted from anyone other than the applicant, a registered atturney or agent, or the assignee or other party i mark Office.			
/C ANDDEW IM/	September 30, 2013			
Authorized Signature /C. ANDREW IM/	Date September 30, 2013			
Authorized Signature /C. ANDREW IM/ Typed or printed name: C. ANDREW IM	Date September 30, 2013  Registration No. 40,657			

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.44. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, an authorities the complete application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the arrested of time you require to complete this form author suggestions for reducing this bunker, should be seen to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent said Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS, SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons we required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal						
Application Number:		13925498				
ling Date:		-Jun-2013				
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE					
Filer:	C. Andrew Im					
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US					
Filed as Small Entity						
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees						
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)	
Basic Filing:						
Pages:						
Claims:						
Miscellaneous-Filing:						
Petition:						
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:						
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:						
Utility Appl Issue Fee		2501	1	890	890	
Publ. Fee- Early, Voluntary, or Normal		1504	1	300	300	

IPR2017-02058, Petitioner Google Inc. Ex. 1004, p. 106

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	1190

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	16999845			
Application Number:	13925498			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	9678			
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE			
Customer Number:	99239			
Filer:	C. Andrew Im			
Filer Authorized By:				
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US			
Receipt Date:	30-SEP-2013			
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013			
Time Stamp:	18:48:09			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

### **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1190
RAM confirmation Number	10950
Deposit Account	505354
Authorized User	IM, C ANDREW

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	ISSFEE.pdf	367771	no	2
	issue ree rayment (170 osb)	1951 EE.PG1	3d84b8bfa75d1ff614981bae99226b7b8b5 83046	110	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31645	no	2
_	rec worksheet (3500)	ree imo.pui	5603951d2de7257305e5bed5821c122d28 2f642a	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	39	99416	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Docket No.: CLEM201.5US

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank Clemente

Application No.: 13/925,498 Confirmation No.: 9678

Filed: June 24, 2013 Art Unit: 2663

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA Examiner: Quang V. Le

SYSTEM AND METHOD

# **AMENDMENT AFTER ALLOWANCE UNDER 37 CFR 1.312**

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

### **INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS**

Prior to issuance of the patent, applicant respectfully requests entry of this amendment under 37 C.F.R. 1.312 for the above-captioned patent application.

**Amendments to the Claims** are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 10 of this paper.

# **LISTING OF THE CLAIMS**

## 1-26. (Canceled)

27. (Previously presented) A method for transmitting and receiving still or video images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications network, comprising the steps of:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device:

transmitting the captured still or video images to an account associated with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 28. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, wherein the step of automatically switching comprises the step of switching to one of the following available modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-Max.
- 29. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the steps of locally storing the captured still or video images in a storage device of the Internet direct device by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is unavailable, and transmitting the stored still or video images to said WSARC by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is re-established.

30. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of selecting another available mode of connection as the primary mode of connection.

31. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of communicating with other Internet direct devices by the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.

- 32. (Previously presented) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step of communicating with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.
- 33. (Previously presented) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step transmitting and receiving still or video images to and from said other Internet direct devices by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.
- 34. (Previously presented) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step of transmitting and receiving audio to and from said other Internet direct devices by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said communications network.
- 35. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the steps of displaying the still or video images on a display of the Internet direct device, and receiving texts from the user by the Internet direct device.
- 36. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of accessing the Internet using a web browser of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 37. (Previously presented) The method of claim 36, further comprising the step of downloading live or recorded audio or video images from a website by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device over said communications network.

3

38. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of compressing the captured still or video images.

39. (Previously presented) A non-transitory storage medium comprising a program for transmitting and receiving still or video images over a communications network when executed by an Internet direct device associated with a user to cause the Internet direct device to:

automatically connect to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capture still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device:

transmit said captured still or video images to an account associated with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receive still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network; and

automatically switch to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 40. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to locally store the captured still or video images in a storage device when the connection to said communications network is unavailable, and transmits the stored still or video images to said WSARC when the connection to said communications network is re-established.
- 41. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices over said communications network.

42. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP.

- 43. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive still or video images to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.
- 44. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive audio to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.
- 45. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to access the Internet using a web browser over said communications network.
- 46. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 45, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to download live or recorded audio or video images from a website over said communications network.
- 47. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to compress the captured still or video images.
- 48. (Previously presented) A method for transmitting and receiving still or video images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications network, comprising the steps of:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting the captured still or video images to another Internet direct device over said communications network upon image capture by a microprocessor of the

Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said other Internet direct device over said

communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the

microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of

connection to the communications network is unavailable.

49. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, wherein the step of automatically

switching comprises the step of switching to one of the following available modes of

connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-

Max.

50. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the steps of locally

storing the captured still or video images in a storage device of the Internet direct device

by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is

unavailable.

51. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of

transmitting and receiving audio to and from said other Internet direct devices by the

microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said

communications network.

52. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of selecting

another available mode of connection as the primary mode of connection.

53. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of

communicating with other Internet direct devices by the Internet direct device associated

with the user over said communications network.

6

54. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.

- 55. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the steps of displaying the still or video images on a display of the Internet direct device, and receiving texts from the user by the Internet direct device.
- 56. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of accessing the Internet using a web browser of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 57. (Previously presented) The method of claim 56, further comprising the step of downloading live or recorded audio or video images from a website by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 58. (Currently amended) A non-transitory storage medium comprising a program for transmitting and receiving still or video images over a communications network when executed by an Internet direct device associated with a user to cause the Internet direct device to:

automatically <u>connect</u> <u>connecting</u> the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

eapturing capture still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting transmit the captured still or video images to another Internet direct device over said communications network upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving receive still or video images from said other Internet direct device over said communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically <u>switch</u> <u>switching</u> to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of

connection to the communications network is unavailable.

59. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to automatically switch to one of the following available

modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi,

and Wi-Max.

60. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to locally store the captured still or video images in a

storage device when the connection to said communications network is unavailable.

61. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive audio to and from said other

Internet direct devices over said communications network.

62. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices over

said communications network.

63. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices via

voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.

64. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to display the still or video images on a display and

receive texts from the user.

65. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to access the Internet using a web browser over said

communications network.

8

66. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to download live or recorded audio or video images from a website over said communications network.

**REMARKS** 

Applicant has amended claim 58 to correct inadvertent typographical errors without

adding new matter, e.g., "automatically connecting" was amended to "automatically connect".

Therefore, applicant respectfully requests entry of this amendment under 37 C.F.R.

1.312.

The Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned attorney to address any questions

and/or to expedite the prosecution of this application.

In the event the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office determines that an extension is

required, applicant petitions for any required relief including extensions of time and authorizes

the Commissioner to charge the cost of such petitions and/or other fees due in connection with

the filing of this document to Deposit Account No. 50-5354 referencing docket no.

CLEM201.5US.

Dated: October 1, 2013

Respectfully submitted,

By /C. Andrew Im/

C. Andrew Im

Registration No.: 40,657

IM IP LAW PLLC

29 Chase Road #355

Scarsdale, New York 10583

Attorneys for Applicant

docket@imiplaw.com (347) 577-9480 (888) 415-3481 (fax) Docket No.: CLEM 201.5US

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	17003954		
Application Number:	13925498		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	9678		
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE		
Customer Number:	99239		
Filer:	C. Andrew Im		
Filer Authorized By:			
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US		
Receipt Date:	01-OCT-2013		
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013		
Time Stamp:	11:08:24		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment no

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment after Notice of Allowance (Rule 312)	AMEND.pdf	89246	no	10
	(Rule 312)		0e6c2884ca18b19448f50d093270d0ec4bfc bec8		

# Warnings:

Information:

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank Clemente

Application No.: 13/925,498 Confirmation No.: 9678

Filed: June 24, 2013 Art Unit: 2663

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA

SYSTEM AND METHOD

Examiner: Quang V. Le

## PETITION TO ACCEPT AMENDMENT AFTER ISSUE FEE PAYMENT

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

Applicant has submitted attached Amendment After Allowance to correct inadvertent typographical errors in allowed claim 58. Applicant did not become aware of this typographical error until shortly after the payment of the Issue Fee. Applicant inadvertently converted the verbs into "gerunds" in claim 58, e.g., inadvertently recited "connecting" instead of "connect." In fact, as shown in the Attached Electronic Acknowledgment Receipt, applicant filed the Amendment After Allowance within approximately 16 hours of paying the Issue Fee.

Therefore, applicant respectfully requests entry of the amendment under 37 C.F.R. 1.312 to ensure that patent issues with claims that define applicant's invention in clear and definite term.

Applicant believes no fee is due other than the petition fee. In the event the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office determines that additional fee is due or an extension is required, applicant petitions for any required relief including extensions of time and authorizes the Commissioner to charge the cost of such petitions and/or other fees due in connection with the filing of this document to Deposit Account No. 50-5354 referencing docket no. CLEM201.5US.

Dated: October 8, 2013 Respectfully submitted,

By /C. Andrew Im/ C. Andrew Im Registration No.: 40,657 IM IP LAW PLLC 29 Chase Road #355 Scarsdale, New York 10583 Attorneys for Applicant

docket@imiplaw.com (347) 577-9480 (888) 415-3481 (fax)

Docket No.: CLEM201.5US

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank Clemente

Application No.: 13/925,498 Confirmation No.: 9678

Filed: June 24, 2013 Art Unit: 2663

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA Examiner: Quang V. Le

SYSTEM AND METHOD

# **AMENDMENT AFTER ALLOWANCE UNDER 37 CFR 1.312**

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

### **INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS**

Prior to issuance of the patent, applicant respectfully requests entry of this amendment under 37 C.F.R. 1.312 for the above-captioned patent application.

**Amendments to the Claims** are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 10 of this paper.

# **LISTING OF THE CLAIMS**

## 1-26. (Canceled)

27. (Previously presented) A method for transmitting and receiving still or video images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications network, comprising the steps of:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device:

transmitting the captured still or video images to an account associated with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 28. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, wherein the step of automatically switching comprises the step of switching to one of the following available modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-Max.
- 29. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the steps of locally storing the captured still or video images in a storage device of the Internet direct device by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is unavailable, and transmitting the stored still or video images to said WSARC by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is re-established.

30. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of selecting

another available mode of connection as the primary mode of connection.

31. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of

communicating with other Internet direct devices by the Internet direct device associated

with the user over said communications network.

32. (Previously presented) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step of

communicating with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct

device associated with the user.

33. (Previously presented) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step transmitting

and receiving still or video images to and from said other Internet direct devices by the

microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said

communications network.

34. (Previously presented) The method of claim 31, further comprising the step of

transmitting and receiving audio to and from said other Internet direct devices by the

microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said

communications network.

35. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the steps of

displaying the still or video images on a display of the Internet direct device, and

receiving texts from the user by the Internet direct device.

36. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of accessing

the Internet using a web browser of the Internet direct device over said communications

network.

37. (Previously presented) The method of claim 36, further comprising the step of

downloading live or recorded audio or video images from a website by the

microprocessor of the Internet direct device over said communications network.

3

38. (Previously presented) The method of claim 27, further comprising the step of compressing the captured still or video images.

39. (Previously presented) A non-transitory storage medium comprising a program for transmitting and receiving still or video images over a communications network when executed by an Internet direct device associated with a user to cause the Internet direct device to:

automatically connect to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capture still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmit said captured still or video images to an account associated with the Internet direct device on a website archive and review (WSARC) upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receive still or video images from said WSARC over the communications network; and

automatically switch to another available mode of connection by the microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of connection to the communications network is unavailable.

- 40. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to locally store the captured still or video images in a storage device when the connection to said communications network is unavailable, and transmits the stored still or video images to said WSARC when the connection to said communications network is re-established.
- 41. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices over said communications network.

42. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP.

- 43. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive still or video images to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.
- 44. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 41, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive audio to and from said other Internet direct devices over said communications network.
- 45. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to access the Internet using a web browser over said communications network.
- 46. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 45, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to download live or recorded audio or video images from a website over said communications network.
- 47. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 39, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to compress the captured still or video images.
- 48. (Previously presented) A method for transmitting and receiving still or video images by an Internet direct device associated with a user over a communications network, comprising the steps of:

automatically connecting the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

capturing still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting the captured still or video images to another Internet direct device over said communications network upon image capture by a microprocessor of the

Internet direct device;

receiving still or video images from said other Internet direct device over said

communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switching to another available mode of connection by the

microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of

connection to the communications network is unavailable.

49. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, wherein the step of automatically

switching comprises the step of switching to one of the following available modes of

connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi, and Wi-

Max.

50. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the steps of locally

storing the captured still or video images in a storage device of the Internet direct device

by the microprocessor when the connection to said communications network is

unavailable.

51. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of

transmitting and receiving audio to and from said other Internet direct devices by the

microprocessor of the Internet direct device associated with the user over said

communications network.

52. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of selecting

another available mode of connection as the primary mode of connection.

53. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of

communicating with other Internet direct devices by the Internet direct device associated

with the user over said communications network.

6

54. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of communicate with other Internet direct devices via voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.

- 55. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the steps of displaying the still or video images on a display of the Internet direct device, and receiving texts from the user by the Internet direct device.
- 56. (Previously presented) The method of claim 48, further comprising the step of accessing the Internet using a web browser of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 57. (Previously presented) The method of claim 56, further comprising the step of downloading live or recorded audio or video images from a website by the microprocessor of the Internet direct device over said communications network.
- 58. (Currently amended) A non-transitory storage medium comprising a program for transmitting and receiving still or video images over a communications network when executed by an Internet direct device associated with a user to cause the Internet direct device to:

automatically <u>connect</u> <u>connecting</u> the Internet direct device to said communications network on power-up using one of a plurality of available modes of connection, which is designated as a primary mode of connection;

eapturing capture still or video images by an image capture system of the Internet direct device;

transmitting transmit the captured still or video images to another Internet direct device over said communications network upon image capture by a microprocessor of the Internet direct device;

receiving receive still or video images from said other Internet direct device over said communications network by the Internet direct device; and

automatically switch switching to another available mode of connection by the

microprocessor when the Internet direct device detects that said primary mode of

connection to the communications network is unavailable.

59. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to automatically switch to one of the following available

modes of connection: a land line, DSL, cable, satellite, wireless network, cellular, Wi-Fi,

and Wi-Max.

60. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to locally store the captured still or video images in a

storage device when the connection to said communications network is unavailable.

61. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to transmit and receive audio to and from said other

Internet direct devices over said communications network.

62. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices over

said communications network.

63. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to communicate with other Internet direct devices via

voice over IP by the Internet direct device associated with the user.

64. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to display the still or video images on a display and

receive texts from the user.

65. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed

causes the Internet direct device to access the Internet using a web browser over said

communications network.

8

66. (Previously presented) The storage medium of claim 58, the program when executed causes the Internet direct device to download live or recorded audio or video images from a website over said communications network.

Docket No.: CLEM 201.5US

# **REMARKS**

Applicant has amended claim 58 to correct inadvertent typographical errors without adding new matter, e.g., "automatically connecting" was amended to "automatically connect".

Therefore, applicant respectfully requests entry of this amendment under 37 C.F.R. 1.312.

The Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned attorney to address any questions and/or to expedite the prosecution of this application.

In the event the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office determines that an extension is required, applicant petitions for any required relief including extensions of time and authorizes the Commissioner to charge the cost of such petitions and/or other fees due in connection with the filing of this document to Deposit Account No. 50-5354 referencing docket no. CLEM201.5US.

Dated: October 1, 2013 Respectfully submitted,

By /C. Andrew Im/ C. Andrew Im Registration No.: 40,657 IM IP LAW PLLC 29 Chase Road #355 Scarsdale, New York 10583 Attorneys for Applicant

docket@imiplaw.com (347) 577-9480 (888) 415-3481 (fax)

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	17003954		
Application Number:	13925498		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	9678		
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE		
Customer Number:	99239		
Filer:	C. Andrew Im		
Filer Authorized By:			
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US		
Receipt Date:	01-OCT-2013		
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013		
Time Stamp:	11:08:24		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment no

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment after Notice of Allowance (Rule 312)	AMEND.pdf	89246	no	10
	(Rule 312)		0e6c2884ca18b19448f50d093270d0ec4bfc bec8		

# Warnings:

Information:

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

## National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	16999845		
Application Number:	13925498		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	9678		
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE		
Customer Number:	99239		
Filer:	C. Andrew Im		
Filer Authorized By:			
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US		
Receipt Date:	30-SEP-2013		
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013		
Time Stamp:	18:48:09		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1190
RAM confirmation Number	10950
Deposit Account	505354
Authorized User	IM, C ANDREW

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	ISSFEE.pdf	367771	no	2
	issue ree rayment (170 03b)	1951 EE.PG1	3d84b8bfa75d1ff614981bae99226b7b8b5 83046	5d1ff614981bae99226b7b8b5	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31645	no	2
	rec wonsheet (3500)	rec imorpai	5603951d2de7257305e5bed5821c122d28 2f642a		
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	39	99416	

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	13925498				
Filing Date:	24-Jun-2013				
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE				
Filer:	C. Andrew Im				
Attorney Docket Number:	CLE	M201.5US			
Filed as Small Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Petition Fee-37CFR 1.17(h) (Group II)		2464	1	70	70
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	70

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt			
EFS ID:	17075362		
Application Number:	13925498		
International Application Number:			
Confirmation Number:	9678		
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD		
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE		
Customer Number:	99239		
Filer:	C. Andrew Im		
Filer Authorized By:			
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US		
Receipt Date:	08-OCT-2013		
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013		
Time Stamp:	19:20:11		
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)		

# **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$70
RAM confirmation Number	6808
Deposit Account	505354
Authorized User	IM, C ANDREW

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

# File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)			
1	Petition for review by the Office of Petitions.	PET.pdf	126214	no	16			
			41f8bfccf0d5a53579d650a7e1f457539fd73 8e1					
Warnings:								
Information:								
2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30219	no	2			
			05bc4385950ad4a44977664fda73012b2c8 66fa9					
Warnings:								
Information:								
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	15	56433				

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

/Quang Le 10-9-2013/

Docket No.: CLEM201.5US

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of:

Frank Clemente

Confirmation No.: 9678 Application No.: 13/925,498

Filed: June 24, 2013 Art Unit: 2663

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA

SYSTEM AND METHOD

Examiner: Quang V. Le

# **AMENDMENT AFTER ALLOWANCE UNDER 37 CFR 1.312**

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

### **INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS**

Prior to issuance of the patent, applicant respectfully requests entry of this amendment under 37 C.F.R. 1.312 for the above-captioned patent application.

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 10 of this paper.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/925,498	06/24/2013	FRANK CLEMENTE	CLEM201.5US	9678
99239 IM IP Law PLL	7590 10/17/201 . <b>C</b>	EXAMINER		
P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 1	10583	LE, QUANG V		
Scarsuale, IVI	10303		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2663	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			10/17/2013	ELECTRONIC

# Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@imiplaw.com admin@imiplaw.com

	Application No.	Applicant(s)						
Decrease to Bule 040 Occurrence to the	13/925,498	CLEMENTE, FRANK						
Response to Rule 312 Communication	Examiner	Art Unit						
	QUANG LE	2663						
The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address –								
1. M The emandment filed on 10/1/2012 under 27 CED 1 210	) has been considered, and	has been:						
<ol> <li>1.               ☐ The amendment filed on 10/1/2013 under 37 CFR 1.312 has been considered, and has been:      </li> <li>a) ☐ entered.</li> </ol>								
	entered as directed to matters of form not affecting the scope of the invention.							
	disapproved because the amendment was filed after the payment of the issue fee.							
Any amendment filed after the date the issue fee is paid must be accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(1) and the required fee to withdraw the application from issue.								
d) disapproved. See explanation below.	disapproved. See explanation below.							
e)  entered in part. See explanation below.	entered in part. See explanation below.							
/Quang V Le/	/James M Hanne							
Examiner, Art Unit 2663	Primary Examiner	r, Art Unit 2662						



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/925,498	11/12/2013	8581991	CLEM201.5US	9678

99239

10/23/2013

IM IP Law PLLC P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 10583

#### ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

#### **Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC, Brooklyn, NY, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest); FRANK CLEMENTE, BROOKLYN, NY;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.



#### United States Patent and Trademark Office

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER FILING OR 371(C) DATE

FIRST NAMED APPLICANT

ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
CLEM201.5US

13/925,498

06/24/2013

FRANK CLEMENTE

CONFIRMATION NO. 9678

**PUBLICATION NOTICE** 

99239 IM IP Law PLLC P.O. Box 355 Scarsdale, NY 10583

Title:INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD

**Publication No.**US-2013-0278782-A1

Publication Date: 10/24/2013

#### NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION

The above-identified application will be electronically published as a patent application publication pursuant to 37 CFR 1.211, et seq. The patent application publication number and publication date are set forth above.

The publication may be accessed through the USPTO's publically available Searchable Databases via the Internet at www.uspto.gov. The direct link to access the publication is currently http://www.uspto.gov/patft/.

The publication process established by the Office does not provide for mailing a copy of the publication to applicant. A copy of the publication may be obtained from the Office upon payment of the appropriate fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.19(a)(1). Orders for copies of patent application publications are handled by the USPTO's Office of Public Records. The Office of Public Records can be reached by telephone at (703) 308-9726 or (800) 972-6382, by facsimile at (703) 305-8759, by mail addressed to the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office of Public Records, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or via the Internet.

In addition, information on the status of the application, including the mailing date of Office actions and the dates of receipt of correspondence filed in the Office, may also be accessed via the Internet through the Patent Electronic Business Center at www.uspto.gov using the public side of the Patent Application Information and Retrieval (PAIR) system. The direct link to access this status information is currently http://pair.uspto.gov/. Prior to publication, such status information is confidential and may only be obtained by applicant using the private side of PAIR.

Further assistance in electronically accessing the publication, or about PAIR, is available by calling the Patent Electronic Business Center at 1-866-217-9197.

Office of Data Managment, Application Assistance Unit (571) 272-4000, or (571) 272-4200, or 1-888-786-0101

TO:

#### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

# REPORT ON THE

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
filed in the U.S. Dist	rict Court  Patents. ( the patent ac	for the	1116 you are hereby advised that a court District of Delaware s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	action has been on the following	
DOCKET NO. 13-1723-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014		STRICT COURT		
PLAINTIFF	17072014		for the District of Dela DEFENDANT	aware	
Alex is the Best, LLC			Asus Computer International		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TE	RADEMARK	
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC		
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC		
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC		
4					
5					
	INCLUDED BY	e following p	patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included  Answer Cross Bill	Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
In the above- DECISION/JUDGEMENT	—entitled case, the following o	decision has	been rendered or judgement issued:		
LERK	(BY)	DEPUTY C	LERK	DATE	

TO:

### Mail Stop 8

# REPORT ON THE

P.O. Box 1450 Alexándria, VA 22313-1450			FILING OR DETERMI ACTION REGARDING TRADEM	G A PATENT OR
In Complian	ce with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or	15 U.S.C. §	1116 you are hereby advised that a court	action has been
filed in the U.S. Dis	trict Court	for the	District of Delaware	on the following
☐ Trademarks or	Patents. (  the patent ac	ction involve	es 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT	
13-1782-RGA PLAINTIFF	1/3/2014		for the District of Dela	aware
Alex is the Best, LLC			DEFENDANT	
Audit to the Best, LLO			Boost Mobile LLC	
PATENT OR	DATE OF PATENT	<del></del>		
TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TE	RADEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
2 8,477,197				
	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
4				
5				
DATE INCLUDED	in the above—entitled case, the INCLUDED BY	e following p	patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included	:
		endment	☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill	Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
In the above	entitled case, the following o	decision has	been rendered or judgement issued:	
ECISION/JUDGEMENT		-		
LEDV		-		
LERK	(BY)	DEPUTY C	CLERK	DATE

TO:

### Mail Stop 8

# REPORT ON THE

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			FILING OR DETERM ACTION REGARDING TRADEM	G A PATENT OR
med in the U.S. Di	ace with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and strict Court  ✓ Patents. (  the patent	for the	1116 you are hereby advised that a court District of Delaware	action has been on the following
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED			
13-1783-RGA	1/3/2014	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT for the District of Del	aware
PLAINTIFF			DEFENDANT	
Alex is the Best, LLC			Kyocera Corporation and Kyoce	ra Communications, Inc.
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR T	RADEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
4				
5				
PATENT OR	INCLUDED BY  A DATE OF PATENT	the following I	□ Answer □ Cross Bill	☐ Other Pleading
TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR	ADEMARK
2				
3				
4				
5				
	e-entitled case, the following	ng decision has	been rendered or judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT				
LERK	Ī/D:	Y) DEPUTY C	J EDV	
·	(B	I) DERVIT C	LLEAN	DATE

TO:

## Mail Stop 8

# REPORT ON THE

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			FILING OR DETERM ACTION REGARDIN TRADEM	G A PATENT OR
In Complian	ice with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or	15 U.S.C. §	1116 you are hereby advised that a cour	t action has been
med in the U.S. Dis	strict Court	for the	District of Delaware	on the following
	✓ Patents. ( ☐ the patent act	tion involve	es 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	
DOCKET NO. 13-1784-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT	
PLAINTIFF			for the District of De DEFENDANT	laware
Alex is the Best, LLC			Sprint Corporation	
	•			
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR T	PADEMADY
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alax		KADEWAKK
2 8,477,197		+	is the Best, LLC	
	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
4				
5				
]	In the above—entitled case, the	following r	patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included	
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY		attent(s) trademark(s) have been included	1:
PATENT OR	Amer	ndment	☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill	Other Pleading
TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TE	ADEMARK
1				
2				
3		<u> </u>		
4				
5				
		1		
In the above	entitled case, the following de	ecision has	been rendered or judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT	-			
LERK	(BY) D	DEPUTY C	LERK	DATE
				1

TO:

#### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			ACTION REGARDING TRADEM	
filed in the U.S. Dis	ce with 35 U.S.C. § 290 at trict Court  Patents. ( the pate	for the	1116 you are hereby advised that a court District of Delaware	action has been on the following
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED			
13-1725-RGA PLAINTIFF	1/3/2014	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT for the District of Del	aware
Alex is the Best, LLC			DEFENDANT	
THE DESI, ELO			HTC Corporation and HTC Ame	rica, Inc.
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATEN OR TRADEMARI		HOLDER OF PATENT OR T	RADEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
4				
5				
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	e, the following p	patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included  Answer Cross Bill	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT	•	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR	Other Pleading
1	OR TRADEMARK		TO ESSENCE THE ENT ON THE	ADEMAKK
2				
3				
4				
5				
In the above	—entitled case, the follow	ing decision has	been rendered or judgement issued:	
	_			
LERK	10	BY) DEPUTY C	I FRK	DATE
				DATE

### Mail Stop 8

# REPORT ON THE

Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			FILING OR DETERM ACTION REGARDING TRADEM	G A PATENT OR
In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. filed in the U.S. District Court for the Trademarks or			District of Delaware	action has been on the following
DOCKET NO. 13-1728-RGA	DATE FILED		STRICT COURT	
PLAINTIFF	1/3/2014		for the District of Dela DEFENDANT	aware
Alex is the Best, LLC			ZTE Corporation and ZTE (USA)	, Inc.
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TE	RADEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013 Alex is the Best, LLC			
4				
5				
DATE INCLUDED	In the above—entitled case, the INCLUDED BY		patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TR	Other Pleading  ADEMARK
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
In the above	entitled case, the following d	ecision has	been rendered or judgement issued:	
LERK	(BY) !	DEPUTY C	CLERK	DATE

TO:

#### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
Trademarks or	strict Court  Patents. ( the patent ac	for the	District of Delaware on the following s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	
DOCKET NO. 13-1727-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT for the District of Delaware	
PLAINTIFF			DEFENDANT DESCRICT OF DEFAWARE	
Alex is the Best, LLC			Sony Corporation, Sony Mobile Communications, AB, and Sony Mobile Communications (USA), Inc., and So Electronics, Inc.	, ony
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex is the Best, LLC		
4				
5				
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	e following p	patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:  Answer Cross Bill Other Pleading	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
1	ORTRADEMARK			
2				
3				
4				
5				
In the above	entitled case, the following of	decision has	been rendered or judgement issued:	
CLERK	(BY)	DEPUTY C	CLERK DATE	

TO:

### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			TRADEMARK	
In Compliance		U.S.C. §	1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has District of Delaware on	been the following
☐ Trademarks or   ✓	Patents. (  the patent action	n involve	s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	
DOCKET NO. 13-1724-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT for the District of Delaware	
PLAINTIFF Alex is the Best, LLC			DEFENDANT  BlackBerry Limited f/k/a Research in Moto BlackBerry Corporation f/k/a Research in Corporation	tion Limited and n Motion
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMA	ARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
2 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC	
3				
4				
5				
DATE INCLUDED	In the above—entitled case, the INCLUDED BY		g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:  Answer Cross Bill Oth	ner Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMA	ARK
1				
2		ļ 		
3		-		
4				
5				
In the abov	veentitled case, the following of	decision l	nas been rendered or judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT				
CLERK	(BY)	) DEPUT	Y CLERK DAT	Е

TO:

### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			TRADEMARK		
In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1 filed in the U.S. District Court for the □  □ Trademarks or			5 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been District of Delaware on the following es 35 U.S.C. § 292.):		
DOCKET NO. 13-1726-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014		STRICT COURT for the District of Delaware		
PLAINTIFF Alex is the Best, LLC			DEFENDANT  LG Electronics, Inc., LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., and LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	c is the Best, LLC		
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	c is the Best, LLC		
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	x is the Best, LLC		
4					
5					
		the following	g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:		
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	mendment	☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1		_			
3					
4					
5					
In the abo	ve—entitled case, the following	ng decision l	has been rendered or judgement issued:		
DECISION/JUDGEMENT					
CLERK	(1	BY) DEPUT	Y CLERK DATE		

#### Mail Stop 8 TO: Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			TRADEMARK		
In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S. filed in the U.S. District Court for ☐ Trademarks or ☑ Patents. (☐ the patent action inv			§ 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been  District of Delaware on the following on the fol		
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED		DISTRICT COURT for the District of Delaware		
13-1787-RGA PLAINTIFF	1/3/2014		DEFENDANT		
Alex is the Best, LLC			Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., Samsung Electronics America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	ex is the Best, LLC		
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	ex is the Best, LLC		
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex is the Best, LLC			
4 7,633,524	12/15/2009	Ale	Alex is the Best, LLC		
5 7,907,172 3/15/2011 Alex is the Best, LLC			ex is the Best, LLC		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.  1  2  3  4  5  In the abo  DECISION/JUDGEMENT	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	Amendment	ng patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:  Answer Cross Bill Other Pleading  HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK  thas been rendered or judgement issued:		
			Inam		
CLERK (BY) DEI			TY CLERK DATE		

### Mail Stop 8 TO: Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
			District of Delaware on the following on
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED	U.S. DI	STRICT COURT
13-1722-RGA	1/3/2014	<u> </u>	for the District of Delaware  DEFENDANT
PLAINTIFF Alex is the Best, LLC			Amazon.com, Inc. and Amazon Web Services, LLC
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	c is the Best, LLC
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	c is the Best, LLC
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	c is the Best, LLC
4			
5			
	In the above—entitled case, the	following	g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	ndment	☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
3			
4			
5			
In the above	ve—entitled case, the following of	decision l	has been rendered or judgement issued:
DECISION/JUDGEMENT			
CLERK	(BY)	) DEPUT	Y CLERK DATE

#### Mail Stop 8 TO: Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			TRADEMARK		
filed in the U.S. Dis		for the	District of Delaware on the following		
			ISTRICT COURT		
DOCKET NO. 13-1786-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014	U.S. DI	for the District of Delaware		
PLAINTIFF			DEFENDANT		
Alex is the Best, LLC			Verizon Communications, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	x is the Best, LLC		
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex	x is the Best, LLC		
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	x is the Best, LLC		
4					
5					
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	e following	g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:  Answer Cross Bill Other Pleading		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1		<u> </u>			
2					
3					
4					
5					
In the abo	ove—entitled case, the following	g decision l	has been rendered or judgement issued:		
DECISION/JUDGEMENT					
CLERK	(B)	Y) DEPUT	Y CLERK DATE		
1					

TO:

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450			TRADEMARK			
filed in the U.S. Dist		for the	1116 you are hereby advised that a cou District of Delaware s 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	on the following		
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED		STRICT COURT			
13-1785-RGA	1/3/2014		for the District of D	elaware		
PLAINTIFF  Alex is the Best, LLC			T-Mobile US, Inc. f/k/a MetroF and T-Mobile USA, Inc. f/k/a M	PCS Communications, Inc. MetroPCS Wireless, Inc.		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OF	RTRADEMARK		
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex	is the Best, LLC			
2 <b>8,477,197</b>	7/2/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC			
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex	is the Best, LLC			
4						
5						
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	the following	g patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been incl	uded:		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF PATENT OF	R TRADEMARK		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
In the abo	we—entitled case, the following	ng decision	has been rendered or judgement issued:			
DECISION/JUDGEMENT						
CLERK	10	BY) DEPUT	Y CLERK	DATE		
CLEKK	V					

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)		
Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Off P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		REPORT ON THE Office FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK
filed in the U.S. I	District Court	5 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been for the District of Delaware on the following
☐ Trademarks or	Patents. ( the patent action	U.S. DISTRICT COURT
DOCKET NO. 13-1787-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014	for the District of Delaware
PLAINTIFF Alex is the Best, LLC		DEFENDANT  Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., Samsung Electronics America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex is the Best, LLC
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex is the Best, LLC
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex is the Best, LLC
4 7,633,524	12/15/2009	Alex is the Best, LLC
5 7,907,172	3/15/2011	Alex is the Best, LLC
	In the above entitled case the	e following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	to to the wing parents, in the contract of the
		endment Answer Cross Bill Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
In the		decision has been rendered or judgement issued:
	Hached Order	
CLERK John A. C	Cenino (BY	DATE 617/2014

#### IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC,	)
Plaintiff,	)
v.	) C.A. No. 13-1787-RGA
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., and SAMSUNG TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMERICA, LLC	) ) ) )
Defendants.	) )

### [PROPOSED] ORDER OF DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE AS TO DEFENDANTS SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., AND SAMSUNG TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMERICA, LLC

The Stipulated Motion for Dismissal With Prejudice of all claims asserted by Plaintiff,
Alex is the Best, LLC against Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Samsung Electronics
America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC, in this case is before the Court.

After considering the Motion, and good cause appearing therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT the motion is granted, and all claims asserted in this suit against Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Samsung Electronics America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC, are hereby dismissed with prejudice. It is further ORDERED that all attorneys' fees and costs are to be borne by the party that incurred them.

Dated: June 17, 2014

UNALOG (MAM) UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

TO:

CLERK

JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 **TRADEMARK** In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court \_ Delaware on the following X Patents or Trademarks: DOCKET NO. DATE FILED U.S. DISTRICT COURT 13cv1727-RGA 1/3/2014 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE **PLAINTIFF** DEFENDANT Alex is the Best LLC Sony Corporation, et al. PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 8,134,600 3/13/2012 Alex is the Best LLC A lex is the Best LLC 2 8,477,197 7/2/2013 3 8,581,991 11/12/2013 Alex is the Best LLC 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: DATE INCLUDED INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director

(BY) DEPUTY CLERK

DATE

6/24/2014

AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)			
O: Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Offi P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		REPORT ON THE  FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN  ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR  TRADEMARK	
filed in the U.S. Dist	trict Court	5 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been for the District of Delaware on the following	
☐ Trademarks or 🖫	Patents. (  the patent actio	on involves 35 U.S.C. § 292.):	
DOCKET NO. 13-1787-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014	U.S. DISTRICT COURT for the District of Delaware	
PLAINTIFF Alex is the Best, LLC		DEFENDANT Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., Samsung Electronics America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012	Alex is the Best, LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013	Alex is the Best, LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013	Alex is the Best, LLC	
4 7,633,524	12/15/2009	Alex is the Best, LLC	
5 7,907,172	3/15/2011	Alex is the Best, LLC	
	In the above—entitled case, the	following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:	
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY		-
PATENT OR	DATE OF PATENT	ndment Answer Cross Bill Other Pleading	
TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
In the abov	re—entitled case, the following do	lecision has been rendered or judgement issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT	ched Order		
John A. Cer	ind	DEPUTY CLERK DATE	
			,

#### IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC,	)
Plaintiff,	)
v.	) C.A. No. 13-1787-RGA
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., and SAMSUNG TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMERICA, LLC	) ) ) )
Defendants.	) ) )

### [PROFESED] ORDER OF DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE AS TO DEFENDANTS SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., AND SAMSUNG TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMERICA, LLC

The Stipulated Motion for Dismissal With Prejudice of all claims asserted by Plaintiff, Alex is the Best, LLC against Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Samsung Electronics America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC, in this case is before the Court.

After considering the Motion, and good cause appearing therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT the motion is granted, and all claims asserted in this suit against Defendants Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Samsung Electronics America, Inc., and Samsung Telecommunications America, LLC, are hereby dismissed with prejudice. It is further ORDERED that all attorneys' fees and costs are to be borne by the party that incurred them.

Dated: June 17, 2014

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

TO:

#### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN **ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR**

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 **TRADEMARK** In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been X Patents or filed in the U.S. District Court \_\_\_ Delaware on the following Trademarks: DOCKET NO. DATE FILED U.S. DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF DELAWARE 13cv1786-RGA 10/30/2012 PLAINTIFF DEFENDANT Verizon Communications, Inc., et al. Alex is the Best LLC DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. Alex is the Best LLC 3/13/2012 8,134,600 8,477,197 A lex is the Best LLC 2 7/2/2013 8,581,991 11/12/2013 Alex is the Best LLC 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: INCLUDED BY DATE INCLUDED ☐ Other Pleading ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer Cross Bill DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order CLERK (BY) DEPUTY CLERK DATE 5/14/2014 JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

TO:

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

## REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		TRADEMARK			
In Compliance	with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and	d/or 15 U.S.C. §	§ 1116 you are hereby advisor	ed that a court actio	n has been
filed in the U.S. Dis			on the following	X Patents or	Trademarks:
	DATE FILED	U.S. D	ISTRICT COURT	CT OF DELAWAR	E
13cv1782-RGA AINTIFF	1/3/2014		DEFENDANT	OF DELAWAR	4.7
Alex is the Best LLC			Boost Mobile LLC		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATEN OR TRADEMARI		HOLDER OF P	ATENT OR TRAD	DEMARK
8,134,600	3/13/2012		Alex	x is the Best LLC	
8,477,197	7/2/2013		Ale	x is the Best LLC	
8,581,991	11/12/2013		Alex	x is the Best LLC	
OATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	Amendment	☐ Answer ☐ €	Cross Bill	Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATEN OR TRADEMAR		HOLDER OF F	PATENT OR TRAI	DEMARK
In the cherry	a antitled ages the falle	vuina decision l	nas been rendered or judgem	ent issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT	e—entitled case, the folio		ias been rendered of judgem		
See attached Order					
CLERK		(BY) DEPUT	Y CLERK	1	DATE
JOHN A. CERINO, CI	LERK OF COURT			ļç	0/9/2014

TO:

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Counti	ance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and	/or 15 U.S.C. 8	1116 you are hereby advise	d that a court actic	on has been
	District CourtI		on the following	X Patents or	Trademarks:
DOCKET NO. 13cv1784-RGA	DATE FILED 1/3/2014		STRICT COURT DISTRIC	CT OF DELAWAR	Œ
PLAINTIFF			DEFENDANT		
Alex is the Best LLC			Sprint Corporation		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF P.	ATENT OR TRAI	DEMARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012		Alex	is the Best LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013		Alex	s is the Best LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013		Alex	is the Best LLC	
4					
5					
DATE INCLUDED		Amendment	☐ Answer ☐ C	Cross Bill	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDER OF P	ATENT OR TRAI	DEMARK
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
In the a	above—entitled case, the follow	ving decision h	as been rendered or judgeme	ent issued:	
DECISION/JUDGEMENT					
See attached Order					
CLERK		(BY) DEPUT	Y CLERK	I	DATE
	, CLERK OF COURT			ģ	9/9/2014

TO:

#### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 TRADEMARK In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Delaware on the following X Patents or Trademarks: DOCKET NO. DATE FILED U.S. DISTRICT COURT 13cv1785-RGA 1/3/2014 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE **PLAINTIFF** DEFENDANT Alex is the Best LLC T-Mobile US, Inc., et al. PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 8,134,600 3/13/2012 Alex is the Best LLC A lex is the Best LLC 2 8,477,197 7/2/2013 3 8,581,991 11/12/2013 Alex is the Best LLC 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: DATE INCLUDED INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order CLERK (BY) DEPUTY CLERK DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director

JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

9/8/2014

TO:

CLERK

JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been on the following X Patents or Trademarks: Delaware filed in the U.S. District Court \_ U.S. DISTRICT COURT DATE FILED DOCKET NO. DISTRICT OF DELAWARE 1/3/2014 13cv1724-RGA DEFENDANT PLAINTIFF Blackberry Limited, et al. Alex is the Best LLC DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. Alex is the Best LLC 3/13/2012 1 8,134,600 A lex is the Best LLC 8,581,991 11/12/2013 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: DATE INCLUDED INCLUDED BY ☐ Other Pleading ☐ Answer Cross Bill ☐ Amendment DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order

(BY) DEPUTY CLERK

DATE

9/15/2014

TO:

CLERK

JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been X Patents or \_\_ on the following Trademarks: filed in the U.S. District Court \_ Delaware DATE FILED U.S. DISTRICT COURT DOCKET NO. DISTRICT OF DELAWARE 13cv1783-RGA 1/3/2014 DEFENDANT **PLAINTIFF** Kyocera Corporation, et al. Alex is the Best LLC PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. Alex is the Best LLC 3/13/2012 8,134,600 A lex is the Best LLC 8,477,197 2 7/2/2013 Alex is the Best LLC 8,581,991 11/12/2013 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: **INCLUDED BY** DATE INCLUDED ☐ Other Pleading ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order

(BY) DEPUTY CLERK

DATE

10/20/2014

TO:

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been

nied in the U.S. I	District Court	Delaware	on the following	X Patents or	Trademarks:
DOCKET NO. 13cv1725-RGA	DATE FILED 10/18/2013	U.S. Di	STRICT COURT	W. O.F. D.W	
PLAINTIFF	10/16/2013		DEFENDANT	CT OF DELAWARE	
Alex is the Best, LLC			HTC Corporation, et al.		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATEN OR TRADEMAR		HOLDER OF PA	ATENT OR TRADE	MARK
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012		Alex	is the Best LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013		Alex	is the Best LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013		Alex	is the Best LLC	
4					
5					
DATE INCLUDED  PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.  1	INCLUDED BY	Amendment			other Pleading
2					
3					
4					
5					
In the abo DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order	ve—entitled case, the follow	wing decision has	been rendered or judgemen	t issued:	
CLERK		(BY) DEPUTY	CLERK	DAT	E
JOHN A. CERINO, C	LERK OF COURT			9/22/	

TO:

# Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliano	ce with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and	or 15 U.S.C. §	1116 you are hereb	y advised that a cou	rt action has been	
filed in the U.S. D	istrict CourtI	Delaware	on the follo	owing X Patent	s or Tradem	arks:
DOCKET NO. 13cv1722-RGA	DATE FILED 10/18/2013	U.S. Di	STRICT COURT	DISTRICT OF DEL	AWARE	
PLAINTIFF			DEFENDANT			
Alex is the Best LLC			Amazon.com Inc	c., et al.		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		HOLDE	ER OF PATENT OR	TRADEMARK	
1 8,134,600	3/13/2012			Alex is the Best	LLC	
2 8,477,197	7/2/2013			A lex is the Best	LLC	
3 8,581,991	11/12/2013			Alex is the Best	LLC	
4						
5					Mar.	
In the abo	ve—entitled case, the follow				☐ Other Pleadii	
DATENIT OR	DATE OF PATENT	Amendment	Answer	Cross Bill		1 <u>g</u>
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK		HOLD	ER OF PATENT OR	TRADEMARK	
1			AV.			
2						
3						
4					white the same of	
5						
In the abo	ove—entitled case, the follow	ving decision h	as been rendered or	judgement issued:		
DECISION/JUDGEMENT						
See attached Order						
CL EDY		(DV) DEBLIT	V CI EDK		DATE	
CLERK JOHN A. CERINO, C		(BY) DEPUT	Y CLERK		DATE 9/22/2014	

TO:

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been X Patents or Trademarks: on the following Delaware filed in the U.S. District Court \_ U.S. DISTRICT COURT DATE FILED DOCKET NO. DISTRICT OF DELAWARE 13cv1728-RGA 1/3/2014 DEFENDANT **PLAINTIFF** ZTE Corporation et al. Alex is the Best LLC DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK PATENT OR OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. Alex is the Best LLC 3/13/2012 8,134,600 A lex is the Best LLC 7/2/2013 8,477,197 2 Alex is the Best LLC 11/12/2013 8,581,991 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: INCLUDED BY DATE INCLUDED ☐ Other Pleading ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Answer ☐ Amendment DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order DATE (BY) DEPUTY CLERK **CLERK** 11/25/2014 JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director

TO:

## Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court Delaware \_\_\_\_ on the following X Patents or Trademarks: DOCKET NO. DATE FILED U.S. DISTRICT COURT 13cv1726-RGA 1/3/2014 DISTRICT OF DELAWARE PLAINTIFF DEFENDANT Alex is the Best LLC LG Electronics Inc., et al. PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 1 8,134,600 3/13/2012 Alex is the Best LLC A lex is the Best LLC 8,477,197 7/2/2013 3 8,581,991 11/12/2013 Alex is the Best LLC 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: DATE INCLUDED INCLUDED BY ☐ Amendment ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading PATENT OR DATE OF PATENT HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. OR TRADEMARK 1 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order CLERK (BY) DEPUTY CLERK DATE JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT 1/6/2015

**Docket No.: CLEM201.5US** 

#### PATENT IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In the **PATENT** of: **FRANK CLEMENTE** Current Date: 01 April 2015

Application No.: 13/925,498

Filed: 24 June 2013

Patent No.: 8,581,991

Issued: 12 November 2013

For: INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD

NOTIFICATION OF LOSS OF ENTITLEMENT TO SMALL ENTITY STATUS PURSUANT TO 37 C.F.R. §1.27(g)(2)

#### MAIL STOP M CORRESPONDENCE

Commissioner for Patents
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This communication hereby notifies of the loss of entitlement to small entity status in the above-identified patent.

Dated: April 1, 2015 Respectfully submitted,

By <u>/C. ANDREW IM/</u>

C. Andrew Im Reg. No.: 40,657 IM IP LAW PLLC 29 Chase Road, #355 Scarsdale, New York 10583-0355 (347) 577-9480 (888) 415-3481 (Fax)

docket@imiplaw.com (email)

Attorney for Applicant

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	21936529			
Application Number:	13925498			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	9678			
Title of Invention:	INTEGRATED INTERNET CAMERA SYSTEM AND METHOD			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	FRANK CLEMENTE			
Customer Number:	99239			
Filer:	C. Andrew Im			
Filer Authorized By:				
Attorney Docket Number:	CLEM201.5US			
Receipt Date:	01-APR-2015			
Filing Date:	24-JUN-2013			
Time Stamp:	07:04:20			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

#### **Payment information:**

Submitted with Payment no

#### File Listing:

Document Number	<b>Document Description</b>	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1 No	Notification of loss of entitlement to	ENTITY.pdf	81482	no	1
·	small entity status	ZIVIII I,pai	b8b25003a036b441781672d31a91278707 d1bd00		

Warnings:

Information:

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

#### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

#### New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

TO:

#### Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450

## REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been X Patents or Trademarks: Delaware \_\_\_\_\_ on the following filed in the U.S. District Court \_\_\_\_\_ U.S. DISTRICT COURT DATE FILED DOCKET NO. DISTRICT OF DELAWARE 13cv1723-RGA 1/3/2014 DEFENDANT **PLAINTIFF** Asus Computer International Alex is the Best LLC DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. Alex is the Best LLC 3/13/2012 8,134,600 A lex is the Best LLC 7/2/2013 8,477,197 2 Alex is the Best LLC 11/12/2013 3 8,581,991 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included: INCLUDED BY DATE INCLUDED ☐ Answer ☐ Cross Bill ☐ Other Pleading ☐ Amendment DATE OF PATENT PATENT OR HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK OR TRADEMARK TRADEMARK NO. 2 3 4 5 In the above—entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued: DECISION/JUDGEMENT See attached Order (BY) DEPUTY CLERK DATE CLERK 3/9/2015 JOHN A. CERINO, CLERK OF COURT

TO:

# Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance filed in the U.S. Distr		5 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court for the District of Delaware	action has been on the following
	Patents. (  the patent action		on the following
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED 9/2/2016	U.S. DISTRICT COURT for the District of Dela	aware
PLAINTIFF ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		DEFENDANT HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES USA INC., ET AL.	
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR T	RADEMARK
1 7,633,524	12/15/2009	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC	
2 7,907,172	3/15/2011	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC	
3 8,134,600	3/13/2012	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC	
4 8,477,197	7/2/2013	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC	
5 8,581,991	11/12/2013	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC	
	In the above—entitled case, the	following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been include	rd:
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY		
DATE INCLUDED		ndment	Other Pleading
DATE INCLUDED  PATENT OR  TRADEMARK NO.		ndment	_
PATENT OR	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT		_
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT		-
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT		-
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT		-
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.  1 2 3	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT		-
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.  1 2 3 4 5	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT  OR TRADEMARK		_
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.  1 2 3 4 5	☐ Amer  DATE OF PATENT  OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR T	_

#### ADDENDUM TO REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

	PATENT OR	DATE OF PATENT	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
	TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK	
6.	8,947,542	2/3/2015	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC
7.	9,197,806	11/24/2015	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			

TO:

# Mail Stop 8 Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

# REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 filed in the U.S. District Court		5 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been for the District of Delaware on the following		
	Patents. (  the patent action			
DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED 9/2/2016	U.S. DISTRICT COURT for the District of Delaware		
PLAINTIFF ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		DEFENDANT LENOVO HOLDING COMPANY, INC., ET AL.		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1 7,633,524	12/15/2009	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		
2 7,907,172	3/15/2011	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		
3 8,134,600	3/13/2012	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		
4 8,477,197	7/2/2013	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		
5 8,581,991	11/12/2013	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC		
		following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:		
DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY	endment		
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
In the abov	•			
	e—entitled case, the following c	decision has been rendered or judgement issued:		
DECISION/JUDGEMENT	re—entitled case, the following o	decision has been rendered or judgement issued:		

#### ADDENDUM TO REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

	PATENT OR	DATE OF PATENT	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK
	TRADEMARK NO.	OR TRADEMARK	
6.	8,947,542	2/3/2015	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC
7.	9,197,806	11/24/2015	ALEX IS THE BEST, LLC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			